« LABEL SNJF » MARK GUIDELINES

Informative English version

Only the French version is considered authentic

Accréditation
N° 5-0516
PORTEE DISPONIBLE
SUR WWW .COFRAC.FR

English VA17 – 1st April 2023

CONTENTS

Only the French version is considered authentic.

1^{ST} PART GENERAL RULES

1 – GENERAL POINTS

PREAMBLE

The SYNDICAT FRANÇAIS DES JOINTS ET FACADES (SFJF) is the Certification Body for weather sealants, bonding sealants, waterproofing products and sealing façades materials for building elements. It owns the "Label SNJF" Conformity Mark and the monogram certifying that the certified products comply with the requirements of the Guidelines.

Warning notice : The fields "waterproofing membranes" and "impregnated foams" and related items are not COFRAC accredited.

INTRODUCTION

- √ "Label SNJF" mark certification of conformity -voluntary process- satisfies the NF EN ISO / IEC 17065 standard "General requirements relative to bodies certifying products".
- √ "Label SNJF" mark certification of conformity allows relations between industrial suppliers of products and their customers and users to be better organised in the interest of all.
- √ "Label SNJF" mark certification of conformity is awarded by the Certification Body SFJF to any legal entity which requests it subject to the product in question satisfying the provisions set out in its Guidelines.
- √ "Label SNJF" mark certification of conformity requires the product submitted for the procedure to satisfy the performance and quality criteria which consumers have the right to expect from their supplier. It impartially assesses the products available on the market according to established rules.

1.1. PURPOSE

These General Rules (RG) focus on the operational functioning of the "Label SNJF" mark

certification. They are supplemented by one or more Specific Sectoral Rules (RPS) which specify the procedures specific to each field of application (Specific Sectoral Rules for "GLAZING", "FAÇADE", "SANITARY SEALANT", "SSG and IG-SSG", "WATERPROOFING MEMBRANES", "IMPREGNATED FOAMS").

All these rules - General and Specific Sectoral rules - constitute the "Label SNJF" mark guidelines.

The General Rules are set out in accordance with the measures from the standards in force on the date of its publication to define the procedures for awarding certificates delivered by the Certification Body.

The Guidelines and all the certification documents are drafted in French. This is the only version considered authentic.

1.2. OWNSHIP OF THE MARK

The "Label SNJF" mark is the conformity mark indicating that the product subject to examination complies with the requirements of the guidelines. This mark has been registered and is identified by the logo snjf. It is the exclusive property of the SFJF.

The "Label SNJF" mark can be registered anywhere where this is necessary to protect it. The "Label SNJF"

mark is non-transferable and non-assignable.

1.3. FIELD OF APPLICATION

These General Rules apply to sealing and bonding materials in the construction industry, in particular for the building envelope such as glazing and façade caulking, additional sealing, glass bonding. They concern delivery of the "Label SNJF" conformity mark for all products submitted to the procedure, subject to satisfying the Guidelines.

1.4. « LABEL SNJF » CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMITY

"Label SNJF" conformity mark certification is a certificate relative to industrial products within the meaning of the Consumer Code of 03.04.1997 applied to the products defined in 1.3 and which certifies that:

- the product satisfies the specifications of the Specific Sectoral Rules,
- manufacture of the product is the subject of regular internal and external inspection in accordance with the measures set out in the Guidelines.

According to the status of the applicant (Producer, Packager / Reprocessor, Holder) together with the level of development of the product submitted to the Certification Body, there are three levels of Certification:

- Production Licence.
- Packaging / Reprocessing Certificate.
- « Label SNJF » mark Certificate.

1.4.1. PRODUCTION LICENCE

Certification delivered by the Certification Body for a single product linked to a commercial reference, to a producer manufacturing a basic product resulting from an industrial operation based on raw materials initially defined in specifications.

1.4.2. PACKAGING / REPROCESSING CERTIFICATE

Certification delivered by the Certification Body to a packager / reprocessor for a packaged /reprocessed product corresponding to a single basic product called the commercial reference covered by a production licence and provided in a ready-to-use form for end use without any modification of its formulation.

1.4.3. « LABEL SNJF » MARK CERTIFICATE

Certification delivered by the Certification Body authorising a holder to affix the SNJF logo to the primary and secondary packaging corresponding to a product satisfying the requirements set out in articles 1.4.1 and 1.4.2 under a single name defined by the term "trade name".

1.5. RIGHT OF USE

All companies producing, packaging / reprocessing or selling the products coming under these General Rules on an ongoing basis can apply for the right to use the "Label SNJF" certificate of conformity.

Such a request is referred to below as an "application" and the company submitting it as the "applicant". The applicant's commitment (see article 3.2) is the first condition which determines if the right of use is accepted or refused. If this right is granted, its beneficiary becomes the holder.

Maintaining this right is subject to the verifications and decisions laid out in Chapters 5 and 6.

The holder of the "Label SNJF" certificate of conformity (Production Licence and/or Packaging-Reprocessing Licence and/or "Label SNJF" mark) must ensure that there is no risk of confusion in its documents and technical or sales documentation, which may lead its customers and people or bodies concerned to think that all its production or range is certified compliant with the Guidelines.

The holder must only refer to this (these) Certificate(s) on documents in relation to the trade name (or reference) covered by the right of use, and must only do so during its period of validity.

It is forbidden to use and/or reproduce the COFRAC logo whatever the document (mail, commercial document…).

Exercising the right of use is limited to the calendar year with the possibility to renew it subject to satisfying the requirements of the Guidelines again. It applies to all products manufactured under this commercial reference and/or trade name during this period subject to the opinions issued by the General Qualification Committee.

For applications submitted during the course of the year, the certificate is valid up to 31st December of the year in question.

If the holder is late in submitting its application for renewal, both annual and five-yearly (see APPENDICES A4 and A4a), the certificate is delivered for the current period from the date of the corresponding test report until 31st December of that year.

1.6. MARKING

Holders of the "Label SNJF" mark state that the products concerned belong to the certification system.

1.6.1. AFFIXING THE “LABEL SNJF” MARK

All holders of the "Label SNJF" mark are obliged to affix the statements as specified in Chapter 16 in a legible, durable fashion.

If the "Label SNJF" mark is withdrawn either voluntarily or by decision of the Certification Body, the holder takes measures to remove the SNJF logo from its primary and possibly secondary packaging and from all technical or information documents concerning the designated product.

1.6.2. DESCRIPTION OF THE MONOGRAMM

The monogram is in the form of a logo together with a zone containing a specific product code allocated by the Certification Body. It is the subject of a specification contained in the Specific Sectoral Rules.

1.7. QUALITY ASSURANCE AND MANAGEMENT

The applicant must adhere to the prescriptions of Chapter 5 in line with the level of certification required.

The holder must justify the existence of a Quality Assurance Plan (QAP), specifying the means necessary to manage quality with regard to the production, packaging / reprocessing and marketing chain in accordance with the requirements of the Guidelines.

1.8. HOLDER’S RESPONSABILITY

The holder is responsible for all deviations or modifications made to the product contravening the conditions stipulated in the Guidelines.

The right of use for the "Label SNJF" mark does not release the Holder from its legal obligations.

1.9. RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CERTIFICATION BODY

The SFJF owns the "Label SNJF" mark and holds all the rights resulting from registration of this mark in all its different forms.

As such, it assumes responsibility for implementing the measures in these Guidelines (General Rules and Specific Sectoral Rules) and all decisions made in the context of these Guidelines.

It makes all the decisions relative to "Label SNJF" mark certification after the opinion of the General Qualification Committee, if applicable.

Application of this decision is provided by the Director of the Certification Body.

All other information given by a holder of the "Label SNJF" mark remains the responsibility of the latter.

If the Certification Body is unjustly accused due to the above, it reserves the right to initiate proceedings against the incriminated company.

1.10. SALE - TRANSFER

The right of use of the "Label SNJF" mark cannot be transferred. It cannot be sold.

In case of the merger, liquidation or absorption of the holder, all the rights of use from which it benefits cease as of right and a new application for admission or annual renewal must be submitted. This application is examined by the appropriate authorities.

1.11. ADVERTISING

The Certification Body reserves the right to communicate and publish all information relative to use of the "Label SNJF" certificate of conformity by all means available 15 days after the holder is notified of the decision.

1.12. USE OF THE "LABEL SNJF" MARK OUTSIDE FRANCE

Notwithstanding the existence of reciprocal agreements between the SNJF and assessment and/or certification bodies acting in third-party countries or states, the competence of the latter, in particular with regard to territory, is exercised under the laws and regulations in force concerning the certification of products and services in France.

However, the holder may at its own initiative and under its entire responsibility, avail itself of the statements contained in the certificate of conformity for one or more of its products benefiting from the "Label SNJF" mark in a third-party country or state.

This use is without prejudice to compliance by the holder with the legal or regulatory measures in force in the third-party country or state in question.

Only the statements contained in its certificates and for the duration of their validity can be used by the holder, in particular in its commercial documents, excluding any addition, modification or alteration of the latter. Any violation reported to the Certification Body is likely to incur the measures stated in Chapter 7 (Sanctions and Appeals) of these Rules, notwithstanding those in force in the country or state in question.

The SFJF and any other body regularly mandated by it to act on its behalf shall incur no direct or indirect liability in case of dispute between the holder and any public or private third-party arising from the use by the latter of the provisions of this article.

2 – MANAGING BODIES

This chapter presents the administrative and organisational structures of the Certification Body.

It defines and specifies operation between the various decision-making and operational entities necessary for the functioning of the Certification system.

2.1. DECISION MAKING BODIES

The decision-making bodies in charge of examining applications and for delivering the various certificates are composed of people appointed by the structures representing all the interests involved in the certification process (industrialists, users, technical bodies).

The duration of their mandate and their renewal are established by the following provisions.

Impartiality concerning the development of policies and the principles relative to the content and operation of the "Label SNJF" mark certification system is guaranteed by the Management Committee (definition of policy) and the General Qualification Committee (functioning of the certification system).

2.1.1. MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

For its functioning, the SFJF sets up a Management Committee representing all the parties concerned by certification in accordance with the impartiality requirements laid down by standard NF EN ISO / IEC 17065.

In case of dispute, it can be take independent action, in accordance with section 5.2.3 of the standard NF EN ISO IEC 17065. . It is the means to preserve impartiality.

The purpose of the Management Committee is:

- Formulate principles of action concerning the functioning of the certification activities.
- Adopt the Guidelines proposed by the General Qualification Committee.
- Monitor implementation of the certification policy.
- Control the financial situation of the certification activities.
- The policy and organisation of the tests and control entrusted to the Inspection and test body.
- Examine and process any proposals aiming to improve the quality organisation of the SFJF.

It is composed of 2 primary members and 2 substitute members per board appointed by their respective representative bodies:

- Industrial board.
- User / Consumer board.
- Technical bodies board.

They have a voting right. All members can give proxy to another member of the same board to represent them.

The members of the Management Committee have a mandate of 3 years which is renewable.

The Management Committee holds a secret ballot to elect its chairperson, based on an absolute majority of votes cast during the first round and a relative majority in the second round.

The Chairperson is elected for a period of three years which can be renewed.

In case of absence or resignation, the Management Committee elects a new Chairperson for the remaining period of the mandate.

The Management Committee adopts its decisions preferably by consensus.

In case of disagreement or by request of two of its members, the Chairperson submits the resolutions to be adopted to a vote by the Management Committee. In the event of a tie, the Chairperson has the casting vote.

The Chairperson of the General Qualification Committee and the Chairperson of the EQF awards committee are present at Management Committee meetings in an advisory capacity.

All members are obliged to maintain confidentiality.

2.1.2. GENERAL QUALIFICATION COMMITTEE (CGQ)

2.1.2.1. FIELD OF COMPETENCE

The General Qualification Committee is in charge of implementing the policy defined by the Management Committee.

It decides on the proposals of the Sectoral Committees concerning applications for "Label SNJF" qualification certificates.

It applies all the measures included in the "Label SNJF" mark guidelines. To this end, it can request the assistance either of subcontractors or any body competent in the field of application of these Guidelines.

In case of conflict between the Management and the decision adopted by the CGQ, the dispute is brought before the Certification Body Management Committee, which is the means to preserve impartiality, for a final decision.

2.1.2.2. MISSIONS

The General Qualification Committee entrusts examination of the dossiers to the Sectoral Committees (CAS) according to the field of application of the products.

It issues an opinion in accordance with the measures of Chapter 7 (Sanctions and Appeals) in these General Rules.

Each year the CGQ establishes the number of unannounced controls to be performed during the following year. The proposed number of unannounced controls is based in particular on the annual renewal applications recorded during the year, and on any current requirements.

The General Qualification Committee:

- examines appeals procedures submitted to the Management Committee and gives an opinion.
- drafts, examines, amends and ratifies all the technical documents required for the proper functioning of the Certification, and submits them to the Management Committee for validation.
- proposes any modifications it deems necessary for the proper functioning of the Certification Body to the Management Committee.
- can draft its own internal regulations in supplement to these General Rules.

2.1.2.3. COMPOSITION

The General Qualification Committee is composed of 3 boards:

- PUBLIC AND TECHNICAL BODIES.
- USERS.
- INDUSTRIALISTS.

Each board includes five to nine members appointed by their respective representative bodies.

The Chairpersons of the different CAS - if they are not elected members of the CGQ - participate at meetings in an advisory capacity.

The mandate is for a period of three years which can be renewed. Each board is renewed by 1/3 every year.

The composition of the General Qualification Committee is set in such a way as to guarantee a balanced representation of the various interested parties, which does not lead to the predominance of one of them. Thus, the sum of the members of two colleges is always greater than the number of members of the third college. There can therefore be no predominance of one college over the other two.

2.1.2.4. THE MEMBERS

The members are people named by their representative bodies. Each full member can be assisted by a substitute. They will inform the Certification Body of the substitute for communication to the CGQ.

If a member is repeatedly absent, by request of the Chairperson of the General Qualification Committee, the Certification Body will ask the representative structure of the member to appoint another representative.

They are all obliged to maintain confidentiality.

They have a voting right. All members can give proxy to another member of the same board to represent them.

The voting right will only be transmitted to the member of another board on condition that the Chairperson of the General Qualification Committee is informed in writing.

Each member can only have two proxies.

2.1.2.5. THE CHAIRPERSON

The Chairperson is elected by the members for a period of 3 years which can be renewed.

They are elected by a majority of the members present or represented by a secret ballot, based on an absolute majority during the first round and a relative majority in the second round.

If the Chairperson resigns, a new election is organised to replace him/her for the remaining duration of the mandate.

2.1.2.6. VICE-CHAIRPERSON

When electing the Chairperson, the CGQ also elects a Vice-Chairperson in accordance with article 2.1.2.5.

In the absence of the Chairperson, or if they are unable to attend, the Vice-Chairperson chairs meetings of the CGQ pending the election provided for in the last paragraph of article 2.1.2.5.

2.1.2.7. OPERATION

The General Qualification Committee meets as usual 3 times a year or as often as necessary by request of its Chairperson or two members of two different boards.

In all cases, it must meet at least one a year, at the end of the year, to study the files and deliberate on the certificates to be issued for the upcoming campaign. These meetings can take place in-person or remotely (such as a video conference).

Electronic voting is possible, particularly if the meeting is held remotely, so as not to hinder or block the smooth running of the certification process.

A consultation can also be envisaged for a particular point without the need to bring the Commission together.

An agenda is drafted and communicated to all the members before the meeting. The secretary at each meeting is the Certification Manager.

The General Qualification Committee:

- can create ad hoc groups for specific objectives for a limited period.
- can propose to undertake technical studies as part of its mission which it can delegate in accordance with the provisions of the last paragraph in article 2.1.2.1..
- reaches its opinions by consensus, with priority given to the unanimity rule. In the event of persistent disagreement, the Chairperson or two members of different boards can request a secret ballot. The decision is then made by an absolute majority of the members present or represented. In the event of a tie, the Chairperson has the casting vote.

- processes all applications anonymously unless specifically provided otherwise after the agreement of the applicant or holder.

Its members are bound by professional secrecy. They sign a confidentiality agreement to this end.

The General Qualification Committee can require the presence of a representative of the Inspection Body and/or the Test Laboratory.

2.1.3. SECTORAL COMMITTEE APPLICATION (CAS)

The Sectoral Committee is created or dissolved by the General Qualification Committee according to the importance of the field covered by the "Label SNJF" certification of conformity. Its operating rules are described in the Specific Sectoral Rules.

2.2. OPERATIONAL BODIES

2.2.1. MANAGEMENT

The Certification Body is managed by the Certification Manager.

As such, he/she is responsible for all the decisions linked to the award, maintenance, extension, suspension or withdrawal of the Certificate.

Moreover, he/she performs the following missions:

- represents the Certification Body,
- manages the personnel,
- responsibility for financial commitments,
- secretary of Certification Body meetings,
- makes all decisions concerning the "Label SNJF" mark procedure after obtaining the opinion of the Certification Body decision-makers. For this purpose, he/she signs certificates and all documents connected to the procedure as provided for in the "Label SNJF" mark guidelines.

He/She can also be assisted by an Administrative Secretary to whom he/she may delegate some tasks.

If any non-compliance with the guidelines is detected, the Certification Manager takes all the necessary measures to investigate this with the holder and requests the latter to take any necessary corrective action. These measures are brought to the attention of the General Qualification Committee.

The permanent personnel in charge of Certification Body operations are bound by the rules of confidentiality. They sign a confidentiality agreement to this end.

When the Certifying Body is required by law to communicate confidential information, the Certification Manager ensures that the holder is notified in advance, unless prohibited by law.

2.2.2. ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARIAT MISSIONS

The Certification Body secretariat has the following missions:

- trigger the procedures laid down under contracts made between the Certification Body and designated subcontractors (inspection, tests, accounting, etc.);
- records certification applications, applies the procedures and ensures that applications are compliant with the measures provided in the Certification Body Guidelines;
- collects all the documents necessary to applications cases (admission, annual renewal, complaints, appeals, etc.) in order to present them to the decision-making bodies;
- issues all documents necessary for the proper functioning of the Certification;

- manages financial operations with the possible use of subcontractors;
- prepares and participates in meetings for which it acts as secretary.

2.2.3. SUBCONTRACTED BODIES

If necessary, the Certification Body reaches a documented agreement with subcontracted bodies establishing the missions entrusted to the latter.

All subcontracted bodies must prove their competence in the allocated field. They are subject to the legal confidentiality rules.

2.2.3.1. INSPECTION BODY

Visits to industrial and trade establishments and samples taken on the market are entrusted to one or more bodies with qualified personnel and bound by professional secrecy.

These missions are defined in the Specific Sectoral Rules and described in the documents in appendix to the subcontracting contract signed between the Certification Body and the Inspection Body.

Each year it:

- checks that the services performed during the previous year comply with the current Guidelines;
- possibly revises the financial conditions of the services provided by the Inspection Body;
- examines all proposals likely to improve the functioning of the inspection procedure.

A report is established to this effect by the Inspection Body and submitted to the CGQ for approval.

2.2.3.2. TEST LABORATORY

Laboratories must demonstrate their competence and comply with the standards currently in force. Their personnel are bound by professional secrecy.

The Laboratories perform:

- either all the tests concerning the technical specifications;
- or only part of the tests.

In both cases, the Certification Body establishes its choice based on the accreditation guidelines currently in force (COFRAC tests section).

The missions entrusted to the Test Laboratory are defined in the Specific Sectoral Rules and described in the documents in appendix to the subcontracting contract signed between the Certification Body and the Test Laboratory.

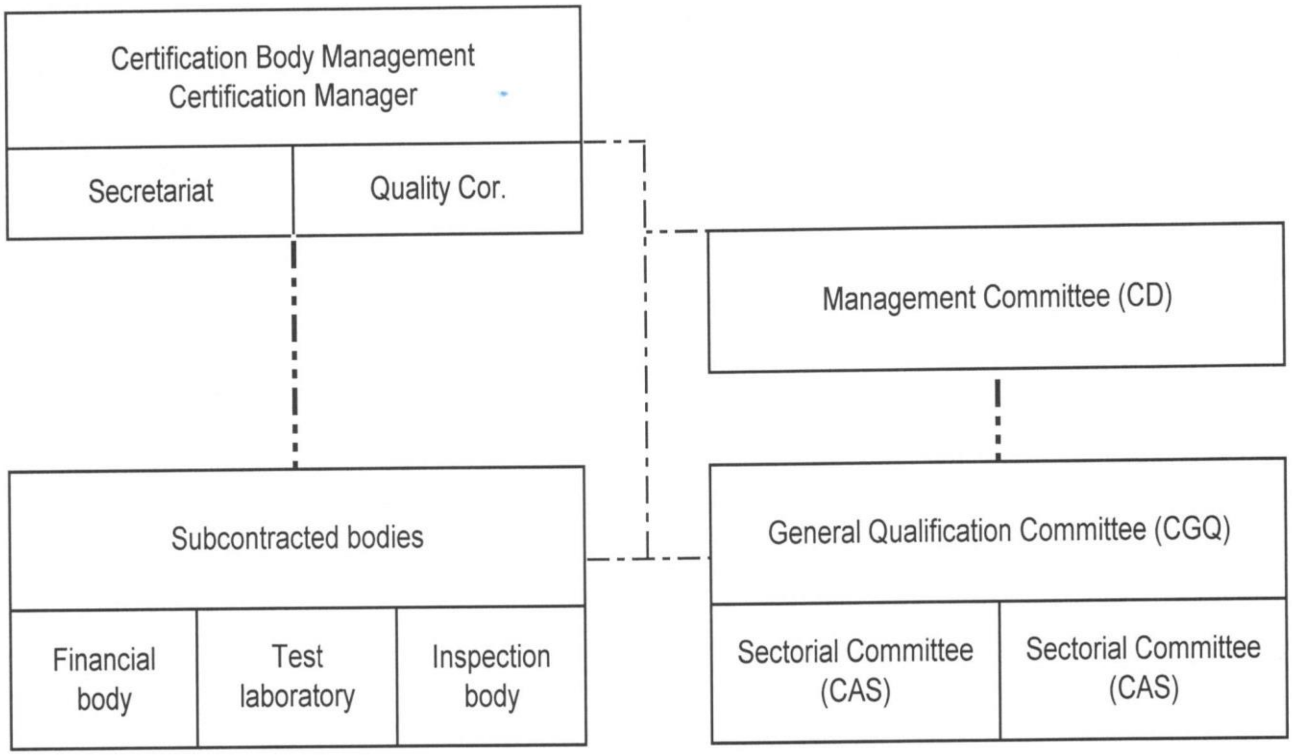
2.2.3.3. ACTIVITY REPORT

Each year, the Certification Body, the Inspection Body and the Test Laboratory draft an activity report in accordance with the provisions of procedure P8.

2.2.3.4. FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

The financial management of the Certification Body - accounts, issue of invoices and collection of payments, bank accounts, any disputes- can be entrusted to a third-party body with which the SFJF signs a subcontracting contract.

Each year, the third-party body drafts a financial report including all the operations carried out during the year, the results of which are presented to the Certification Body's Management Committee



3 – APPLICATION FOR "LABEL SNJF" CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMITY

The applicant can be either a producer, packager-reprocessor, holder, producer/packager-reprocessor/holder, packager-reprocessor/holder or producer/packager-reprocessor.

The application is processed differently according to the status of the applicant..

3.1. PRESENTATION OF THE APPLICATION

The application is established in French by the manager of the company (or his/her agent). It is signed and dated for each product, and a complete file is attached corresponding to its status(es).

To be deemed eligible, the application must be completed in accordance with the explanatory notes stated on the application form.

3.2. APPLICANT'S COMMITMENTS

As part of the procedure for award of the "Label SNJF" mark certificate of conformity, the applicant undertakes to:

- ✓ Comply with the criteria and requirements for the granting and monitoring of the mark and keep the supporting evidence corresponding to compliance and maintenance of the criteria of the mark available for the Certifier Body,
- ✓ Carry out the controls described in the Guideline (§ 5.2) on the products;
- ✓ Take all the necessary measures for the completion of the assessment and/or monitoring, including supply of documentation, records, access to the equipment, sites and personnel,

- ✓ Provide interpreters if necessary for the oral or written exchanges between the participants (Certifier Body, Inspection Body, Audited Parties, etc.),
- ✓ After prior notice and agreement, accept the presence of an observer if applicable (COFRAC assessor, trainee auditor, etc.) during controls on site or of skills,
- ✓ Make declarations concerning the certification in line with the scope of the certification,
- ✓ Not to use the certification in a manner which may harm the Certifier Body or the certification,
- ✓ If certification is suspended, withdrawn or expired, cease to use all communication means which refer to it and satisfy all requirements provided for in the Guideline and fulfil any other measure required,
- ✓ Reproduce the certificate awarded by the Certifier Body in its entirety,
- ✓ Refer to the "Label SNJF" mark at all times for products for which it is claimed,
- ✓ Comply with all the requirements described in the Guideline,
- ✓ Keep up-to-date documented registers of customer complaints and the appropriate measures to process these complaints,
- ✓ Declare to the Certifier Body,
    - any change likely to affect the right to use the mark,
    - concerning the product, organisation and management of quality at the production and/or packaging and/or distribution site(s),
- ✓ Pay any costs relating to the services in accordance with § 8.2 of the Guideline.

3.3. NATURE OF THE APPLICATION

There are three types of certification, depending on the status of the applicant (see article 1.4) described below:

- ➢ PRODUCTION LICENCE.
- ➢ PACKAGING / REPROCESSING CERTIFICATE.
- ➢ « LABEL SNJF » MARK.

The following procedures are provided for each of these:

3.3.1. NATURE OF THE APPLICATION FOR SEALANTS

3.3.1.1. ADMISSION APPLICATION FOR SEALANTS

The applicant sends its application for a defined product to the Certification Body's secretariat. The procedure for examining the application is described in Chapter 12. For a first application concerning a site which is not already identified by the Certification Body, the procedure includes an inspection visit (see article 4.1). A series of controls (see article 5.1.1) is performed by the Test Laboratory according to the type of certificate applied for.

The same procedure is applicable to all products which had their right to use the "Label SNJF" mark withdrawn.

3.3.1.2. APPLICATION FOR ANNUAL RENEWAL

At the end of the validity period for the certificate delivered, the holder may ask the Certification Body to renew the "Label SNJF" mark certification for the same period.

For this purpose it sends the Certification Body an updated application in accordance with the provisions stated in the application forms.

The annual renewal procedure includes an inspection visit (see Chapter 4) in relation to the status of the applicant, product sampling, a reduced series of compliance checks (see article 5.1.2).

The last General Qualification Committee of the year ratifies the results of year n+1. If the results are in conformity at the time of the end-of-year CGQ meeting, the label is issued on the date from 1 January to 31 December of year n+1, regardless of the date of the test report.

Note: for SSG and IG-SSG products, samples are taken on site during audits.

3.3.1.3. APPLICATION FOR FIVE-YEAR RENEWAL

Any product benefiting from a certificate of conformity valid for 5 years is subject to the five-year renewal procedure when it reaches its 5th annual renewal.

For this purpose, the Certification Body examines the characteristics of the product according to the criteria provided in each RPS.

3.3.1.4. APPLICATION FOR EXTENSION

This procedure only applies to holders of a Certificate of Conformity.

3.3.1.4.1. SHADES AND COLOUR VARIATIONS

The holder can extend its range of shades for a product which is already certified, subject to the properties of the product submitted for examination remaining within the range of those of the product subjected to the admission tests.

For this purpose, the holder can produce a certified shade in different colour variations under its own entire responsibility.

These do not incur any liability of the Certification Body.

3.3.1.4.2. REFERENCE SUBSTRATES

The reference substrates are described in the RPS in force.

3.3.1.5. MAINTENANCE OF THE TRADE NAME

If the manufacturer modifies a basic product with "Label SNJF" marking, the holder(s) has (have) the possibility to keep the initial trade names for this basic product subject to the following conditions:

- the manufacturer submits its modified basic product to the admission procedure including any extensions to its range of shades. A new product code is allocated to it;
- the holder (including the packager) submits its product(s) resulting from the modified basic product for the admission procedure. A new product code is allocated to it;
- the application is for the same producer;
- the product trade name concerns the same chemical family and the same class;
- the product trade name concerns at least the same field as the initial product..

In any event, the labelled trade names will be managed in such a way as not to cause any confusion or mislead the end customer.

The relevant Sectoral Committee assesses the response to be given to the application based on the information provided justifying in particular the similarities between the basic product and the marked product

3.3.2. NATURE OF THE APPLICATION FOR WATERPROOFING MEMBRANES

3.3.2.1. ADMISSION APPLICATION

Applicants send their application for a specific system to the Certification Body's secretariat. The procedure for examining the application is described in **Chapter 12**. For a first application concerning a site which is not already identified by the Certification Body, the procedure includes an inspection visit (see article 4.1). A series of controls (see article 5.1.1) is performed by the Test Laboratory according to the type of certificate applied for.

The same procedure applies to all systems that had their right to use the "Label SNJF" mark withdrawn.

3.3.2.2. REQUEST FOR MONITORING

At the end of the validity period for the certificate delivered, the holder may ask the Certification Body to renew the "Label SNJF" mark certification for the same period.

For this purpose it sends the Certification Body an updated application in accordance with the provisions stated in the application forms.

The monitoring procedure includes an inspection visit (see **Chapter 4**) related to the status of the applicant, system sampling on-site and a reduced series of compliance checks (see article 5.1.2).

3.3.2.3. APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL

Any product benefiting from a certificate of conformity valid for 2X3 years is subject to the renewal procedure.

For this purpose, the Certification Body examines the characteristics of the product according to the criteria provided in each RPS.

3.3.3. NATURE OF THE APPLICATION FOR IMPREGNATED FOAM

3.3.3.1. ADMISSION APPLICATION

The applicant sends its application for a defined product to the Certification Body's secretariat. The procedure for examining the application is described in **Chapter 12**. For a first application concerning a site which is not already identified by the Certification Body, the procedure includes an inspection visit (see article 4.1). A series of controls ~~inspections~~ (see article 5.1.1) is performed by the Test Laboratory according to the type of certificate applied for.

The same procedure applies to all products that had their right to use the "Label SNJF" mark withdrawn.

3.3.3.2. APPLICATION FOR ANNUAL RENEWAL

At the end of the validity period for the certificate delivered, the holder may ask the Certification Body to renew the "Label SNJF" mark certification for the same period.

For this purpose it sends the Certification Body an updated application in accordance with the provisions stated in the application forms.

The annual renewal procedure includes an inspection visit (**see Chapter 4**) related to the status of the applicant, product sampling on-site and a reduced series of compliance checks (see article 5.1.2).

3.3.3.3. APPLICATION FOR FIVE-YEAR RENEWAL

Any product benefiting from a certificate of conformity valid for 5 years is subject to the five-year renewal procedure when it reaches its 5th annual renewal.

For this purpose, the Certification Body examines the characteristics of the product according to the criteria provided in each RPS.

4 – INSPECTION

The site visit is performed by an Inspection Body which:

- checks the existence of production and/or packaging – reprocessing and/or distribution means and the organisation of the entire Quality System;

  If packaging or reprocessing is subcontracted as provided for in article 19.6, the auditor applies procedure P12;

- checks that the internal controls (see article 5.2.1.) are performed in accordance with the specifications;
- takes the amount of samples required for the external control (see article 4.2.2.), records the samples and takes steps to ensure they are delivered to the Test Laboratory appointed by the Certification Body.

4.1. VERIFICATION OF THE QUALITY SYSTEM

The Inspection Body examines the organisation of the applicant's Quality System and checks in particular that its Quality Assurance Plan complies with the requirements of the Certification Body Guidelines, particularly those of the standard Quality Assurance Plan provided for in the RPS.

The applicant's Quality Assurance Plan defines the specific measures necessary adapted to the stated aims. It must be established in reference to the standard Quality Assurance Plan in line with the level of certification requested.

For sites holding ISO 9001 series certification from a Certification Body with NF EN ISO CEI 17021 accreditation, the best endeavour obligation is deemed to be satisfied.

4.1.1. INITIAL QUALITY SYSTEM INSPECTION REPORT

During the examination of an admission application, the Inspection Body examines the documents and the means to satisfy the requirements in the Certification Body's standard Quality Assurance Plan, in line with the required type of certificate.

At the end of the visit of the establishment performed in presence of the applicant or its representative, the Inspection Body drafts a summary sheet completing the different points stated in the standard Q.A.P. This sheet includes the possible discrepancies in the audit and comments of the Inspection Body concerning the ability of the applicant to manage quality at its site. It is drafted signed by the Inspection Body and the applicant or its representative and is given by the Inspection Body to the Certification Body secretariat.

4.1.2. QUALITY SYSTEM SURVEILLANCE REPORT

The Inspection Body checks that the measures described during the previous inspection (see article 4.1.1.) are still applied, that any deviation observed is recorded and has led to a modification of the applicants Q.A.P. if necessary.

The Inspection Body examines the results of internal controls obtained since its last visit, checks product traceability, notes if any malfunctions have occurred and records corrective action.

The Inspection Body checks the compliance of the marking and drafts a surveillance report.

This report is co-signed and given by the Inspection Body to the Certification Body's.

4.1.3. ANALYSIS OF DEVIATIONS

In the report it sends to the Certification Body, the Inspection Body specifies the criticality of any deviations it detected during its audits, (in accordance with procedure P11 "Factory audit: procedure for assessment of the criticality of deviations and processing").

This criticality is the subject of a deviations record sheet (E48).

Deviations are classed as critical or non-critical, their definitions being specified in Chapter 10 "Definitions" in the Guidelines.

4.2. SAMPLING

4.2.1. SAMPLES TAKEN BY THE APPLICANT (OUTSIDE PLANT VISITS)

Samples are taken by the applicant under its own responsibility for admission. These samples are duly identified and sent to the appointed Test Laboratory and the Certification Body's secretariat is informed.

4.2.2. SAMPLES TAKEN BY THE INSPECTION BODY

The samples concern the product submitted for the Certification procedure. The Inspection Body takes the required amount of samples in presence of the applicant and assigns a case number to them which it records in the sampling report. The applicant and the Inspection Body sign the report. A copy is sent to the Certification Body and the other is kept by the applicant.

The sample is:

- either sent to the Test Laboratory by the Inspection Body;
- or sent to the Test Laboratory by the applicant in a parcel sealed by the Inspector;
- or if the products are not available on the inspected site, they are selected by the auditor from a list of production batches provided by the manufacturer.

4.2.3. SAMPLES TAKEN BY THE LABORATORY

These samples concern sealants (facade/glazing/sanitary) as part of the annual renewal, five-year renewal and double sampling procedures.

The laboratory (see § 2.2.3.2) contacts the manufacturer and asks for a list of available batches. This list must comply with what is indicated in paragraph 2 of appendix B - Double sampling. For each batch, the batch number, the shade and the use-by date must be mentioned.

The batches selected by the Laboratory are formalised in the sampling report.

They must be sent by the manufacturer within one month of the request.

The correct receipt of the samples is formalised in the same report, a copy of which is sent to the manufacturer. The latter shall ensure that the samples have arrived at their destination. Neither the Laboratory nor the Certification Body may be held responsible for samples that have not arrived.

Upon receipt, the Laboratory shall ensure consistency between the information entered on the sampling report and that indicated on the samples received.

Any discrepancy between the information given on the sampling form and the samples received may lead to suspension of processing of the file until compliance, with the delays that this may entail.

5 – INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL CONTROLS

The control procedure - internal or external - includes all the permanent or exceptional measures verifying conformity of the results recorded in relation to the specifications in the Guidelines currently in force.

5.1. TYPES OF CONTROLS

5.1.1. ADMISSION CONTROL

It concerns examination of all the verifications provided in the "Label SNJF" mark Guidelines.

5.1.2. FIVE-YEAR RENEWAL CONTROL

It is defined in the RPS and takes place in accordance with the measures provided in article 3.3.3.

5.1.3. ANNUAL RENEWAL AND MONITORING CONTROL

All applications for annual renewal or monitoring include an intervention by the Test Laboratory during the certificate validity period. This verification only concerns part of the properties as specified in the Specific Sectoral Rules.

5.1.4. UNANNOUNCED CONTROL

The Inspection Body, mandated by the Certification Body and in accordance with the provisions of the RPS in question, obtains the trade name with the "Label SNJF" mark on the market to carry out checks by the Test Laboratory both with regard to performance and marking compliance.

The list of trade names subject to this procedure is established in collaboration with the Test Laboratory and sent to the Inspection Body for execution.

If one or more non-compliances or anomalies are detected during the unannounced control, the General Qualification Committee, based on a proposal from the relevant Sectoral Committee, decides on a focused control.

The costs related to this procedure are at the holder's expense.

If the unannounced control performed in accordance with article 18.4 reveals a marking non-compliance, the Certification Body informs the holder and after the opinion of the CAS and the CGQ, asks it to make the necessary corrections within a period of three months.

The CAS and CGQ are kept informed of the action taken by the holder during the following meeting.

Note : the unannounced control only applies to products for the façade, glazing, sanitary sealant, waterproofing membrane and impregnated foam.

5.1.5. DOUBLE SAMPLING CONTROL

If the Test Laboratory reports non-compliances or anomalies detected on the results of tests as part of examination of applications for annual or five-year renewal, the Certification Body informs the holder and offers to have the Test Laboratory carry out a second control on another batch, at the holder's expense.

The holder has 15 days to reply and provide the information requested. After this period; the product is suspended and no longer benefits from the SNJF Label.

The nature and number of the tests of use to establish compliance are laid down by the General Qualification Committee based on appendix B.

Whatever the results of the second control, the costs incurred remain at the holder's expense.

In case of refusal of the double sampling procedure, the holder is informed that his product can no longer benefit from the SNJF Label and that he must no longer refer to it, neither on the cartridges, nor on any other documentation.

The suspension of the product (or of the support if applicable), then occurs on the date of the refusal of the procedure or at the latest 15 days after the information of non-conformity by the Certification Body to the holder, whatever the year of the campaign concerned by the test.

In the case of agreement of the holder, it can be issue, on the advice of the Commission General of Qualification, a provisional certificate pending the results of tests on the second batch.

The double sampling procedure, as described, only applies to products for the façade, glazing, sanitary sealant and impregnated foam.

For SSG and IG-SSG sealants, when testing is non-compliant, it is proposed to the manufacturer to do, according the same principle as above, an Oriented Control. In this case, during the next site audit, the auditor takes two batches of test samples for the same product.

In the case of Waterproofing Membrane systems, when non-compliances occur during testing, the laboratory will contact the industrialist to get a list of available system components different from those initially tested and to take samples from the list.

5.1.6. EXTRAORDINARY CONTROL

Extraordinary verifications are decided on by the General Qualification Committee at the proposal of the Sectoral Committee upon presentation of an application examined by the Certification Body's secretariat. This procedure is exceptional and can concern one or more criteria.

5.2. TESTS

Test are:

- internal to the production and/or packaging establishment and under the responsibility of the applicant;
- external to the establishment and performed by the Test Laboratory.

5.2.1 INTERNAL CONTROLS

The applicant is required to check or have checked under its responsibility its raw materials and the manufacture of products intended to benefit from the right to use the "Label SNJF" Certificate of Conformity.

These checks are performed according to a specific frequency according to the measures laid down in the Specific Sectoral Rules. The inspector can request a copy of all or part of the registers since the previous visit.

The test results are recorded in registers (or any other means) and are accessible by simple request to the Inspection Body, whatever the reason for its mission may be

5.2.2. EXTERNAL CONTROLS

Controls performed on samples in accordance with article 4.2. are carried out by the Test Laboratory according to procedures described in the Specific Sectoral Rules.

6 – DECISIONS

6.1. NATURE OF DECISIONS

The Certification Body makes its decisions based on the following three criteria:

- existence of a Quality Assurance procedure at the applicant/holder's plant;
- examination of the compliance of the products with the specifications of the Guidelines;
- inspection of the marking on the packaging of the marketed products.

6.1.1. AFTER EXAMINATION OF AN ADMISSION

The Certification Body decides to:

- award the right of use;
- refuse the application.

6.1.2. AFTER EXAMINATION OF AN APPLICATION FOR ANNUAL RENEWAL OF FIVE-YEAR RENEWAL

The Certification Body decides to:

- award the right of use with or without comments (observations);
- temporarily maintain the right of use until compliance is restored and examined by the Sectoral Committee during its next meeting (warning);
- to a temporary suspension pending additional information (suspension);
- withdraw the right of use, with an obligation for the holder and for the relevant trade name to submit a new admission application (suspension);
- permanent withdrawal of right of use (cancellation).

6.1.3. REQUEST FOR SUSPENSION

If the applicant requests a temporary suspension, the right to use the "Label SNJF" mark is suspended by the Certification Body.

The suspension is lifted subject to the holder following the procedure provided for admission applications.

6.1.4. VOLUNTARY WITHDRAWAL

In case of requests for voluntary withdrawal, the Certification Body records the holder's decision. The latter is notified by the Certification Body by registered letter with acknowledgement of receipt.

6.2. NOTIFICATIONS / EFFECTIVE DATE

All the decisions come into effect at the date of receipt of the notification.

7 – SANCTIONS AND APPEAL

7.1. GENERAL POINTS

The Certification Body reserves the right, within the limits of its competence and those of the texts currently in force, to bring any procedure against third-parties, whether or not they are holders of the "Label SNJF" mark, who by their acts or writing prove to be prejudicial to it.

Established infringements are brought before the General Quality Committee which is entrusted with examining contested cases. The Committee proposes the nature of appropriate sanctions in case of proven breaches.

The accused is heard and duly informed by registered letter with acknowledgement of receipt of the sanctions 15 days after they are adopted.

An appeal can be made to the Management Committee which gives the final ruling.

7.2. MISUSE

7.2.1. BY THE APPLICANT

Submission of an admission application does not authorised the applicant to claim "Label SNJF"

certification of conformity. This is only possible once notice of right of use has been received from the SNJF Certification Body's secretariat.

Any applicant prematurely using the "Label SNJF" mark faces sanctions due to misuse according to the level of seriousness of the fault, which is assessed by the decision-making body.

7.2.2. BY THE HOLDER

The right of use of the "Label SNJF" mark is used for disloyal purposes if, for example, it makes the consumer think that an entire product range is certified whereas only one reference holds the corresponding "Label SNJF" certificate of conformity.

In this case, the holder faces graduated sanctions according to the degree of seriousness of the fault, which is assessed by the decision-making bodies. These sanctions fall under both the application of this regulation and the legal measures applicable to the present case.

7.2.3. BY A NON HOLDER

Any company misusing the "Label SNJF" mark for trade purposes faces notice to cease this fraudulent practice.

The Certification Body reserves the possibility to bring the matter before the competent authorities to assert its rights. Any proceedings initiated in this context will suspend any application submitted for "Label SNJF" certification of conformity on the part of the company presumed to be at fault.

7.3. NON-COMPLIANCE WITH THE GUIDELINES

Issues liable for sanctions:

- failure to comply with the information rules (marking, advertising, etc.) ;
- failure to comply with the Q.A.P. ;
- performance non-conformities.
    - The issues detected are examined by the Certification Body's secretariat which presents the application to the Sectoral Committee.
    - Depending on the severity of the non-conformities detected, the Sectoral Committee decides on the level of sanction applicable (see article 7.4.). It informs the General Qualification Committee for their opinion.

7.4. SCALE OF SANCTIONS

7.4.1. PRODUCT IN THE ADMISSION PROCEDURE

7.4.1.1. EXAMINATION SUSPENDED

In the case of an incomplete application which does not satisfy the administrative or financial procedures, examination of the application by the Secretariat is suspended until the applicant complies with all the requirements.

7.4.1.2. REJECTION

Any non-compliance or inadequacy in the Q.A.P. or the specified performances leads to the application being rejected.

Rejection is proposed by the Sectoral Committee and then decided by the Certification Body after the opinion of the General Qualification Committee.

7.4.2. PRODUCT UNDERGOING "LABEL SNJF" CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMITY PROCEDURE

7.4.2.1. OBSERVATION

This sanction is preventive, as no issues in relation to the Guidelines are observed. If a deviation is detected by the secretariat (or the CAS), it informs the applicant on its own initiative and informs the Sectoral Committee and the General Qualification Committee in anonymous form.

7.4.2.2. WARNING

This sanction applies if an issue is detected. The warning includes notice to cease the issue within a given period.

This sanction proposed by the CAS is more serious if the required conditions e.g. failure to comply with the deadline are not adhered to. An extraordinary control may be proposed by the Sectoral Committee (probation).

The Certification Body informs the applicant, and informs the Certification Body decision-makers in anonymous form.

7.4.2.3 SUSPENSION

The nature of the issue detected can justify the temporary withdrawal of the right to use the "Label SNJF" mark.

Suspension is proposed by the Sectoral Committee to the General Qualification Committee for its opinion. Reintegration of the Reference or trade name into the system leads to the examination of a new admission application.

Suspension of the right of use is made public until the right of use is restored. In the case of the "Label SNJF" mark, the trade name appears in the "suspension" section of the information lists.

7.4.2.4. CANCELLATION (WITHDRAWAL OF THE RIGHT OF USE)

The specific seriousness of the issue detected may justify the permanent withdrawal of the "Label SNJF"

Certificate of Conformity, which may apply to all the holder's trade names.

This decision is made by the Certification Body which seeks the advice of the General Qualification Committee.

This cancellation means the permanent exclusion of the trade name and/or the reference from the "Label SNJF" certification system.

The information is made public to the entire professional sector at the end of the period allowed to the holder to appeal (see article 7.5)

This information is published in the Certification Body's information media for 12 months.

7.5. APPEALS

In the event of a challenge by the applicant or the holder of a decision taken by the Certifying Body on

concerning, he may lodge an appeal within a maximum period of four weeks following notification of the decision.

of the sanction (rejection, suspension or striking off). This does not have suspensive effect on the sanction.

Any request for appeal is processed at the expense of the applicant, payable in advance.

The Certification Body's secretariat acknowledges receipt and prepares an invoice for the amount equivalent to the corresponding cost of examination and sends it to the applicant for payment.

Examination of the case is entrusted to the Management Committee which gives its opinion on the action to be taken with regard to the application.

The review is entrusted to the Management Committee which shall issue an opinion on the follow-up to the request.

It can disprove or confirm the first decision, or to request additional information (on the additional tests, for example).

The file is then passed to the Certification Body Management for action and statement.

The cost incurred are the responsibility of the applicant

8 – FINANCIAL REGIME

8.1. PURPOSE

This chapter specifies the nature of the costs and rights related to "Label SNJF" certificate of conformity and defines the procedures for collecting payment.

Each year the Certification Body establishes a scale determining the amount of the costs of the certification procedure. This scale is sent to all applicants with the investigation file.

8.1.1. ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS

ADMISSION FEE

For the examination of application files, flat-rate fee applied when any admission application is submitted.

ANNUAL FEE

For the annual management of annual renewal applications, flat-rate fee corresponding to the administrative costs for managing each application.

FIVE-YEAR RENEWAL

For the examination of five-year renewal applications, flat-rate fee applied when any application for a named product is submitted.

8.1.2. TECHNICAL COSTS

TEST COSTS

These correspond to the services performed by the Test Laboratory, in accordance with the provisions in Chapter 5.

INSPECTION COSTS

These correspond to the services performed by the Inspection Body, in accordance with the provisions in Chapter 4.

TRAVEL COSTS

They correspond to the costs of accommodation, transport and absence of inspectors on mission at the site or unit. The cost of travel depends on the location of the site.

COSTS FOR UNANNOUNCED CONTROLS

These fees cover costs linked to tests as described in articles 2.1.2.2. paragraph 3 and 5.1.4. in these General Rules. They are the subject of separate re-invoicing in the form of a flat-rate fee calculated based on the number of annual renewal applications as observed during the course of the previous year, and due in supplement to the annual fee.

This measure does not apply to SSG / IG-SSG sealants.

8.1.3. ADDITIONAL VERIFICATION COSTS

The expenses incurred by any additional visit or test which may result from initial applications which are insufficiently substantiated or from shortfalls or anomalies detected by the standard annual renewal or monitoring controls are at the expense of the manufacturer and defined based on the current scale.

8.2. PAYMENT TERMS

The administrative costs and test expenses are directly invoiced by the Certification Body to the applicant and are payable when the invoice sent after submission of the application is received.

They remain definitively the property of the Certification Body if the application is cancelled by the applicant.

The inspection fees including the cost of travel are invoiced directly to the applicant by the Inspection Body.

The administrative fees triggers the command tests for the granting of the SNJF Label.

Non-compliance with the conditions laid out in this chapter by the applicant and holder incurs the suspension of the application, after notice served by registered letter with acknowledgement of receipt.

If there is no answer with a period of one month the application is deemed to be cancelled.

The Certification Body reserves the right to initiate proceedings against the defaulting company in view of safeguarding its rights. It can expressly delegate this power to act to the regularly appointed subcontracting body in charge of the financial management of "Label SNJF" mark certification.

All new applications are subject to the payment of previous unpaid invoices.

2ND PART SPECIFIC SECTORIAL RULES

FAÇADE CAULKING PRODUCTS

GLAZING CAULKING PRODUCTS

SANITARY SEALANTS

SSG / IG-SSG

WATERPROOFING MEMBRANES

IMPREGNATED FOAMS

◈◈◈

I – Common part

II – Specific parts per field

III – Appendices

◈◈◈

These Specific Sectoral Rules are the property of the SYNDICAT FRANCAIS DES JOINTS ET FACADES. They constitute the latest version applicable on 1st April 2023.

Informative English version

Only the French version is considered authentic

SYNDICAT FRANÇAIS DES JOINTS ET FAÇADES
6-14, rue La Pérouse – 75784 PARIS CEDEX 16

ORGANISME CERTIFICATEUR

Tél. : (33) 1 56 62 10 03 – Fax : (33) 1 56 62 10 01 – e-mail : info@sfjf.ffbatiment.fr – Site : www.oc-sfjf.fr

I – COMMON PART

9 – INTRODUCTION

9.1. FAÇADE AND GLAZING FIELD

These Specific Sectoral Rules (RPS) are intended for all applicants and holders of SNJF certificates and concern façade and glazing caulking products and additional sealing for construction elements (façade field). They are an integral part of the SFJF Certification Body Guidelines..

These rules, within the meaning of the regulatory provisions currently in force:

- govern the operating procedures of the "Façade" and "Glazing" Sectoral
- Committees (CAS).
- apply to joint caulking sealants, additional sealing products for construction elements intended for the building envelope.
- supplement the General Rules (RG) for the operational procedures.
- specifically cover all the procedures necessary for "Façade field" and "Glazing field" SFJF Certification of Conformity for the delivery of:
  - Production Licence,
  - Packaging Certificate,
  - « Label SNJF » Mark.
- are supplemented by a series of documents in appendix required for their implementation. All the appendices identified in the Specific Sectoral Rules (RPS) belong to the SFJF Certification Body Guidelines.
- cover the following types of sealant, whatever their chemical family:
  - Façade field:
    - elastic sealants,
    - plastic sealants,
    - plastic sealants in the form of preformed tapes.
  - Glazing field :
    - elastic sealants,
    - preformed strips,
    - backer rods.

The characteristics of these different sealant chemical families are defined in the standards documents listed in APPENDIX C of this RPS.

9.2. SANITARY SEALANT FIELD

These Specific Sectoral Rules (RPS) are intended for all applicants and holders of SNJF certificates and concern sanitary caulking products. They are an integral part of the SFJF Certification Body Guidelines.

These rules, within the meaning of the regulatory provisions currently in force:

- govern the operating procedures of the "Sanitary" Sectoral Committee (CAS).

- apply to sanitary sealants and cover elastic sealants which seal around the joins between different substrates and the sanitary fittings in EA, EB, EB+ type premises (private and communal premises on condition that washing is not pressures higher than 5 bar). (see TABLE).
- supplement the General Rules (RG) for the operational procedures.
- specifically cover all procedures necessary for "Label SFJF" certification of conformity in the "Sanitary Sealant" field for the delivery of:
  - Production Licence,
  - Packaging Certificate.
  - "Label SNJF" mark.
- are supplemented by a series of documents in appendix required for its implementation. All the appendices identified in the Specific Sectoral Rules (RPS) belong to the SFJF Certification Body Guidelines.
- Industrial and food applications are excluded from the term "sanitary.

TABLE

DEGREE OF EXPOSURE OF THE ROOM TO WATER	HUMIDITY OF THE ROOM	EXPOSURE TO WATER	CLEANING	EXAMPLES OF MINIMUM ROOM CLASSIFICATION
EA	Low humidity	Walls are not exposed to water	Water is only involved when cleaning, but never sprayed on. Cleaning is performed using non-aggressive methods and means.	Spaces that are usually ventilated and heated: - rooms - offices - passageways
EB	Average humidity	In the course of using the room, water is occasionally splashed about, but not enough to flow.	Water is involved when cleaning but never sprayed under pressure. Cleaning is performed using non-aggressive methods and means.	Spaces that are usually ventilated and heated: Shared use rooms: - classrooms, - closed and covered sport facilities (except where there is significant human presence) Private use rooms: - room with water supply (kitchen, toilet, etc.) - room without water supply (heated storerooms, etc.)
EB + PRIVATE ROOMS	High humidity	During use of the room, water is occasionally splashed on at least one wall (enough to flow).	Water is involved when cleaning, but never sprayed under pressure. Cleaning is performed using non-aggressive methods and means.	Spaces that are usually ventilated and heated: - wet areas with a shower (with or without shower tray) and/or bath(1) - shower cubicles or private bathrooms in public access areas: showers in hotels, homes for senior citizens and hospitals (without hydromassage jets) - bathrooms and/or washbasins in offices and other communal rooms Spaces that are usually ventilated and unheated: - unheated storerooms, garages
EB + COMMUNAL ROOMS	High humidity	During the use of the room, water is splashed or flows and occurs in a discontinuous manner for longer periods than in the case of EB+ private (total of periods when water flows during 24 hours does not exceed 3 hours).	Water is involved when cleaning . This type of room is normally sprayed clean: drainage is provided for water on the floor (e.g. floor drain). Pressure washing does not exceed 10 bars. Cleaning (generally daily) is carried out using products of 5 < pH < 9 at a temperature ≤40°C.	individual showers for shared use in the following types of rooms: boarding schools, factories and not directly connected with an EC room - shared locker rooms, except when directly connected(2) to an EC room - pantries, room for reheating food without washing area - wet areas for private use with hydromassage jet in the shower and/or bath - shared launderettes not intended for heavy use (school, hotel, holiday centre, etc.) - public bathrooms requiring cleaning via pressurised water in facilities open to the public: school, hotels, airports, etc.
EC	Very high humidity	Water is involved nearly continuously in liquid form on more than one wall.	High pressure washing (> 10 bars and < 60 bars) is permitted. Cleaning (generally daily) may be carried out with aggressive products (alkalis, chlorinated acids, etc.) and/or a temperature ≤60°C. Finishing coats on walls in the room and interfaces (sealant, joint caulking, etc.) must be compatible with the aggressiveness of cleaning products (pH, device pressure) and temperature.	- shared showers, several people at once in the same room: stadiums, gyms, etc.) - aquatic centres, balneotherapy, pools (excluding pool walls), including rooms directly connected to the pool room - public access kitchens(3)(4) and bathrooms if cleaning is done with a high-pressure washer and/or aggressive product - laundrettes for commercial use and/or for heavy use - centralised hospital laundry facilities

(1) In private zero-threshold showers (no ledge), measures required at the base of the partition are identical to those in communal EB+ rooms.

(2) Directly connected = no separation (door or partition).

(3) If the Special Contract Documents provide for a use with requirements that comply with the conditions of EB+ communal rooms, the kitchen may be downgraded to EB+ communal.

(4) The term "kitchen" includes shared kitchens, centralised kitchens and commercial kitchens.

9.3. SSG / IG-SSG FIELD

These Specific Sectoral Rules (RPS) are intended for all applicants and holders of SNJF certificates for sealants and concerns SSG and IG-SSG products.

Its purpose is to certify the conformity of SSG and IG-SSG sealants with the requirements of the ETAG 002 Guide for bonding products (SSG) and sealing products (IG-SSG) for insulating glazing fitted as structural sealant glazing and playing a mechanical role.

These rules, within the meaning of the regulatory provisions currently in force:

- govern the operating procedures of the "SSG and IG-SSG" Sectoral Committees.
- apply to SSG bonding sealants and IG-SSG sealants.
- supplement the General Rules (RG) for the operational procedures.
- specifically cover all the procedures necessary for "SSG and IG-SSG" SFJF Certification of Conformity for the delivery of:
  - Production Licence,
  - Packaging Certificate.
  - "Label SNJF" mark.
- are supplemented by a series of documents in appendix required for its implementation. All the appendices identified in the Specific Sectoral Rules (RPS) belong to the SFJF Certification Body Guidelines.
- cover one type of products: elastic silicon sealants.

Specific case of IG-SSG sealants:

The use of insulating glazing sealant for SSG is subject to additional justification which may be required by certification bodies such as the CEKAL.

This justification is relative to:

- good performance of the IG SSG sealant compound in climatic ageing tests with exposure to UV rays according to P 78-451 (see CEKAL guidelines),
- compatibility with the other constituents (coated glass).

The SFJF and the CEKAL have agreed to inform each other of anomalies observed which may require action by the bodies.

N.B. Any anomaly detected during monitoring of CEKAL insulated glazing certification will be communicated by the CEKAL representative to the SSG / IG-SSG CAS.

9.4. WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE FIELD

These Specific Sectoral Rules (RPS) are intended for all applicants and holders of SNJF certificates and concern waterproofing membrane systems. They are an integral part of the SFJF Certification Body Guidelines.

These Rules, within the meaning of the regulatory provisions currently in force:

- govern the operating procedures of the “waterproofing membrane” Sectoral Committee (CAS).
- apply to waterproofing membrane systems providing weather barrier continuity between the exterior wall’s various construction elements.
- supplement the General Rules (RG) for the operational procedures.
- specifically cover all procedures necessary for the SNJF certification of conformity in the “Waterproofing membrane” field for the delivery of:
  - Production Licence,

- Reprocessing certificate,
- “Label SNJF” mark.

- are supplemented by a series of documents in appendix required for their implementation. All the appendices identified in the Specific Sectoral Rules (RPS) belong to the SFJF Certification Body Guidelines.
- cover the various methods of connecting to substrates:

  - self-adhesive

  - adhesive product

  - mechanical fixing (clipping)

9.5. IMPREGNATED FOAM FIELD

These Specific Sectoral Rules (RPS) are intended for all applicants and holders of SNJF certificates and concern impregnated foam for caulking exterior wall joints. They are an integral part of the SFJF Certification Body Guidelines.

These Rules, within the meaning of the regulatory provisions currently in force:

- govern the operating procedures of the “Impregnated foam” Sectoral Committee (CAS).
- apply to impregnated foam used to caulk joints between construction elements used in exterior walls of buildings.
- supplement the General Rules (RG) for the operational procedures.
- specifically cover all procedures necessary for the SFJF certification of conformity in the “Impregnated foam” field for the delivery of:
  - Production Licence,
  - Reprocessing certificate,
  - “Label SNJF” mark.
- are supplemented by a series of documents in appendix required for their implementation. All the appendices identified in the Specific Sectoral Rules (RPS) belong to the SFJF Certification Body Guidelines.
- cover all impregnated foams, regardless of their defined class under the NF P 85-570 standard

10 – DEFINITIONS

These definitions have been drafted based on the European standard NF EN 45 011. The other terms are used in the Certification Body's documents. They correspond to the terms usually used by the profession and the terminology adopted for "Label SNJF" mark certification.

ADMISSION	Procedure following which a named product is awarded one or more of the following three certificates: production licence, packaging licence, "Label SNJF" mark certificate (see 12.1.1)
APPLICANT	Company with production and/or packaging and/or marketing facilities which wishes to obtain the right to use, under its own responsibility, the CERTIFICATE delivered by the Certification Body.
ANNUAL RENEWAL	Procedure including a partial examination of the tests planned for admission applications performed on a single shade of sealant sampled during the inspection visit of the production site and on all the declared substrates (§12.1.2)
BASIC PRODUCT	PRODUCT resulting from a production operation made from defined RAW MATERIALS and with a PRODUCTION LICENCE.
BATCH **(SEALANT/IMPREGNATED FOAM)**	A production batch is a defined and identified quantity of a manufactured or packaged product under uniform and controlled conditions. At least one batch tested per day should be required regardless of the method of manufacture. ⇨ Discontinuous production: the batch is defined by a single operation for dosing and mixing the components for a given production volume. ⇨ Semi-continuous production: the batch is defined by a series of consecutive operations dosing and mixing components which are grouped on a production line for a defined period not exceeding one production day. ⇨ Continuous production: the batch is defined by a global operation during which components are continuously dose and mixed on a production line for a defined period not exceeding one production day.
BATCH **(WATERPROOFING MEMBRANES)**	A production batch is a defined and identified quantity of a system component manufactured or reprocessed under uniform and controlled conditions. At least one batch must be tested per day, regardless of the manufacturing method. Manufacturing: the batch is defined by a unit operation of dosing and mixing of the components for a given production volume. Continuous manufacturing: the batch is defined by a global operation of dosing and mixing of the constituents carried out without interruption on a manufacturing line during a defined duration not exceeding one day of production.
CAMPAIGN	12-month period corresponding to the validity period of the CERTIFICATE issued by the Certification Body.
CERTIFICATE	Unique document issued by the Certification Body proving that the product subject to the inspections in accordance with the provisions laid out in the GUIDELINES, meets the pre-established requirements.
CHECK	Inspection with tangible evidence that the specified requirements are satisfied.
COLOURS	Possible variations based on a certified shade. Colours are declared by the Holder under its own responsibility.
COMMERCIAL REFERENCE	Unique NAME of a BASIC PRODUCT and/or PACKAGED PRODUCT assigned with the corresponding PRODUCT CODES. It is required for the identification of PRODUCTS during correspondence between the various stakeholders (PRODUCER, PACKAGER, Holder). N.B.: for the PRODUCER/PACKAGER/HOLDER or PACKAGER/HOLDER STATUSES, the COMMERCIAL REFERENCE can be the same as the TRADE NAME.
CONTROL	Laboratory activity related to measuring the specified properties of a PRODUCT in order to establish its compliance with the GUIDELINES.
CORRESPONDENT	Sole contact for the Certification Body within a company. All documents and information pass through this person.

CRITICAL DEVIATION	Deviation with one or more of the following consequences: - impact on the fitness for use, - production traceability impossible, - non-existent testing plan (specifications or information).
DEALER / DISTRIBUTOR	Commercial company distributing a TRADE NAME belonging to the HOLDER under the terms of an agreement with the latter.
DESIGN STRESS CT	The design stress declared by the manufacturer is at least 1.2 times the design .To take into account the additional safety parameter introduced by the new calculation methods in the RU5. This factor of 1.2 maintains the same level of safety as previously.
DEVIATION	Non-compliance with a requirement in the "Label SNJF" mark Guidelines
DISTRIBUTION /SALE PREMISES	Point of sale of one or more TRADE NAMES open to the public and where a product with a "LABEL SNJF" mark can be acquired.
DOSSIER	Administrative documents covering all the application, concerning technical INTERVENTIONS, accounts supporting documents and the decisions necessary to manage SNJF CERTIFICATION OF CONFORMITY (Appendices A1 TO A3).
DOUBLE SAMPLING	Procedure to perform the same tests on two separate batches sampled simultaneously during the inspection or at the request of the laboratory, depending on the case (Appendix B).
EVENT	Significant incident or change occurring in the life of a PRODUCT.
FIELD	Field of application of a PRODUCT. It is governed specifically by the requirements in the Specific Sectoral Rules (R.P.S.).
FIVE-YEAR RENEWAL	Procedure including an in-depth examination corresponding to the admission tests performed on a single shade of sealant sampled during the inspection visit of the production site and on all the declared substrates (§12.1.3)
GENERIC NAME	COMMERCIAL REFERENCE allocated to a single basic product prepared by the same company on several production sites and which satisfies the requirements of the guidelines.
GUIDELINES	All the administrative, technical and financial provisions established according to the NF EN 45 011 standards setting out the operating rules for the certification system. It is composed of the General Rules and the Specific Sectoral Rules for each of the FIELDS covered by the SNJF Certification of Conformity.
HOLDER	Commercial company, HOLDER of the "LABEL SNJF" MARK distributing a MARKED PRODUCT under a COMMERCIAL NAME belonging to it, either directly or via a DEALER / DISTRIBUTOR. Company, whose APPLICATION DOSSIER is eligible and satisfies the requirements of the Certification Body GUIDELINES, is awarded a CERTIFICATE.
INSPECTION	OPERATION carried out by the Inspection Body authorised by the Certification Body, operating under a monitoring mission in order to perform a series of CHECKS on the PRODUCT, on the production, packaging, storage/distribution units and procedures (Chapter 14).
INSPECTION BODY	Body authorised by the Certification Body to: - perform INSPECTIONS on SITES and in production, packaging and marketing UNITS, - take samples of PRODUCTS.
INSPECTION VISIT REPORT	Document issued by the INSPECTION BODY following an inspection visit.
"LABEL SNJF" MARK CERTIFICATE	CERTIFICATE authorising the HOLDER of the "Label SNJF" mark to affix the SNJF MONOGRAM on every TRADE NAME showing that it satisfies the requirements of the Certification Body GUIDELINES (Appendix A7).
« LABEL SNJF » PACKAGING CERTIFICATE	CERTIFICATE delivered by the Certification Body to all PACKAGERS using a PRODUCT referred to as the REFERENCE as its basic material, HOLDERS of a PRODUCTION LICENCE, whose packaging procedures satisfy the requirements of the GUIDELINES (Appendix A6).
« LABEL SNJF » PRODUCTION LICENCE	CERTIFICATION delivered by the Certification Body to all PRODUCERS whose BASIC PRODUCT the COMMERCIAL REFERENCE, satisfies the requirements of the GUIDELINES (Appendix A5).
« LABEL SNJF » REPROCESSING CERTIFICATE	CERTIFICATE DELIVERED BY THE CERTIFICATION BODY TO ALL REPROCESSOR USING AS RAW MATERIAL A PRODUCT OR A SYSTEM CALLED REFERENCE, HOLDERS OF A PRODUCTION LICENSE WHOSE REPROCESSING PROCEDURES SATISFY THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE GUIDELINES
MARKED PRODUCT	PACKAGED PRODUCT benefiting from a PACKAGING CERTIFICATE and a HOLDER of the SNJF MARK for a TRADE NAME.

MARKING	Operation related to affixing the MONOGRAM on all documents and primary and secondary packaging for a TRADE NAME with SNJF Certification of Conformity (Chapter 16).
NAME	Description of a PRODUCT by a name, possibly supplemented by an alphanumerical code.
NON-CRITICAL DEVIATION	Deviation which does not match any of the above definitions.
OPERATION	Technical mission delegated by the Certification Body to the INSPECTION BODY as part of a CHECK.
PACKAGED PRODUCT	BASIC PRODUCT holding a PRODUCTION LICENCE provided in a form directly usable by the end user without any change to its formulation.
PACKAGER	Industrialist with an identified SITE, suitable equipment, HOLDER of a PACKAGING CERTIFICATE, able to pack a BASIC PRODUCT as a PACKAGED PRODUCT without any modification. This excludes any operations to change the shade or reactivity speed. These operations come under the status of PRODUCER.
PRIMER	Substance generally in liquid form intended to improve the adhesion of a PRODUCT to a SUBSTRATE.
PRODUCER	Industrialist holding a PRODUCTION LICENCE and with a production tool on an identified SITE producing a BASIC PRODUCT.
PRODUCER P1 (WATERPROOFING MEMBRANES)	Industrialist having on an identified site of production tool, manufacturing all the components of the system and holder of a license of production.
PRODUCER P2 (WATERPROOFING MEMBRANES)	Industrialist having on an identified site of production tool, manufacturing at least one of the components or assembling the components of a new system and holder of a production license
PRODUCT	Manufactured material satisfying the requirements laid out in the Certification Body's REQUIREMENTS.
PRODUCT CODE	Number linked to a unique PRODUCT and a given site allowing it to be fully identified in the period during which it belongs to the CERTIFICATION OF CONFORMITY.
PRODUCT FAMILY	Set of PRODUCTS with the same chemical source (silicon, polyurethane, acrylic, etc.).
PSI	The PSI is the ratio between the tensile elastic modulus and the shear stress, hence = 1/3 E mcf / des
RAW MATERIALS	Materials necessary to produce a PRODUCT. They are the subject of specifications and CHECKS as part of the contract between the PRODUCER APPLYING FOR A PRODUCTION LICENCE and its supplier.
REFERENCE	NAME or codes attached to the BASIC PRODUCT and/or PACKAGED PRODUCT.
REFERENCE SUBSTRATE	Material representative of a field of application and satisfying the requirements of normative documents, possibly supplemented by more stringent technical specifications. The substrates in question are described in the technical appendices.
REFUSAL	Decision by the Certification Body concerning any DOSSIER which is incomplete with regard to the administration and financial aspects.
REJECTION	Decision by the CERTIFICATION BODY concerning any admission DOSSIER with technical non-compliances.
RENEWAL	Decision by which the holder is granted the right to use the Mark at the end of the annual or five-year renewal procedure.
REPROCESSOR **(WATERPROOFING MEMBRANES)**	Industrialist having on an identified site an adapted equipment, holder of a certificate of reprocessing, capable of cutting the membrane, of depositing an adhesive film or a positioning tape or of conditioning without any modification of the basic products (primer-glue or sealing complement) and which uses the components of a system already evaluated between them.
REPROCESSOR **(IMPREGNATED FOAMS)**	Industrialist having on an identified site an adapted equipment, holder of a certificate of reprocessing, capable of cutting, of applying an adhesive film or of packaging without modification of the basic product
SAMPLING REPORT	Document drafted by the Inspector or laboratory containing all the information necessary for full identification of the samples. This document is: ⇨ either counter-signed by the HOLDER's representative when a sample is taken at a SITE (or UNIT), ⇨ or accompanied by all the documentation proving that the PRODUCT was acquired on the market.

SANCTION	Decision by the Certification Body concerning any product displaying non-compliances. The various levels of sanctions are defined in the General Rules.
SEQUENCE	4-month period determining the frequency at which Sectoral Committee meetings are held. (C.A.S.).
SHADE	Coloured variation of a basic PRODUCT generally obtained using pigments or substances which must not significantly modify either the properties or the performances of the PRODUCT with regard to the entire colour range.
SITE	Industrial and/or commercial establishment including one or more UNITS.
SITE MANAGER	Unique INSPECTION BODY for the organisation of visits within an establishment, SITE, or UNIT. The site manager reports to the CORRESPONDENT.
SNJF CERTIFICATION OF CONFORMITY	Act by which the Certification Body declares that a PRODUCT benefiting from a CERTIFICATE (PRODUCTION LICENCE, PACKAGING CERTIFICATE, "LABEL SNJF" MARK CERTIFICATE) is compliant with its GUIDELINES.
SNJF logo	Trade mark, for which the graphics have been registered at the INPI.
SNJF MONOGRAM	Title-block containing the logo, the fields of use and the corresponding "product" codes. The configuration of the monogram for the SSG / IG-SSG fields of use is specified in appendix D of the Specific Sectoral Rules. The conditions under which it is affixed are specified in article 16.3 of the Specific Sectoral Rules.
STANDARD QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN (Q.A.P.)	Inventory of the means necessary to satisfy the requirements of the quality system stipulated in the GUIDELINES describing the specific measures with regard to quality assurance taken by a body to satisfy the requirements relative to the product (Chapter 13).
STATUS	Status of a company linked to the service provided according to the level of development of the PRODUCT (PRODUCER, PACKAGER, HOLDER).
TEST LABORATORY	Body authorised by the Certification Body which performs tests on the PRODUCTS according to the rules in the Certification Body guidelines.
TEST REPORT	Document issued by the TEST LABORATORY, under its responsibility. It presents all the ~~raw~~ test results obtained from the samples taken by the approved body.
TRADE NAME	Unique NAME of a MARKED PRODUCT, supplemented by affixing the SNJF monogram, under certain conditions.
TYPE OF PRODUCT	Nature of a PRODUCT, the overall behaviour of which corresponds to a use (plastic, elastic, preformed strips, backer rods, etc.).
UNIT	Industrial tool installed on a SITE able to produce and/or package a PRODUCT FAMILY.

11 – SECTORAL COMMITTEE PER APPLICATION - CAS

11.1. FIELD OF COMPETENCE

By delegation from the General Qualification Committee, the Sectoral Committee (CAS) examines all the applications covered by the SNJF Certificate of Conformity in a defined field. The Specific Sectoral Rules (RPS) set out the procedures to be applied and the technical specifics required for the award of SNJF Certificate of Conformity.

11.2. MISSIONS

The Sectoral Committee examines the dossiers submitted to it by the Secretariat of the Certification Body from a technical point of view. It delivers its conclusions in the form of an opinion and suggests to the General Qualification Committee either the award of the certificate, or any additional inspections, or the application of a sanction. On its own initiative it can ask the Secretariat for further information.

It suggests any modifications to the RPS which may improve the functioning of SJFJ certification to the General Qualification Committee.

COMPOSITION

The Sectoral Committee is composed of 3 boards:

- Public and technical bodies.
- Users.
- Industrialists.

Each of these boards is represented by two or three members elected by the General Qualification Committee from the candidates put forward by the representative bodies. Each full member can be assisted by a substitute. He/she will inform the Certification Body of the substitute for communication to the CAS.

The mandate of these member is three years, 1/3 of the members being renewed every year. The mandate is renewable. This change of composition occurs preferably after renewal of the General Qualification Committee according to the same rules.

11.3. THE MEMBERS

The members of the Sectoral Committee do not necessarily belong to the General Qualification Committee. They are appointed by name and give their opinion on any technical question and file presented. The members are personally bound by a confidentiality commitment.

If a member resigns, the General Qualification Committee fills the vacancy as quickly as possible for the remaining period of the mandate.

The Chairperson is elected by the members of the Sectoral Committee for three years, by a majority of the members present or represented. This mandate is renewable.

If the Chairperson is absent, a session Chairperson is appointed by the members present or represented. He/she participates at meetings of the General Qualification Committee in an advisory capacity.

11.4. OPERATION

It meets regularly according to an established schedule.

Extraordinary meetings can be held either at the request of its Chairman, or that of the General Qualification Committee.

It can only deliberate in presence of the representative of the Test Laboratory.

It takes its decisions by consensus, and the unanimity rule will be preferred. In the event of persistent disagreement, the decision will then be taken by a majority of the members present or represented. In the event of a tie, the Chairman has the casting vote for the opinion given.

The Secretariat for the Sectoral Committee is provided by the Secretariat of the SFJF Certification Body assisted by the managers of the Inspection Body and the Test Laboratory.

Applications are processed anonymously and debates within the Sectoral Committee are confidential.

12 – APPLICATIONS MANAGEMENT

12.1. EXAMINATION OF ORDINARY APPLICATIONS FOR SEALANTS

Une demande peut être présentée pour chacun des statuts suivants :

- Producer (P)
- Packager (C)
- Holder (D)
- Producer / Packager (PC)
- Packager / Holder (CD)
- Producer / Packager / Holder (PCD)

Any incomplete file will be put on hold and the applicant informed.

12.1.1.ADMISSION APPLICATION

12.1.1.1. PRESENTATION OF THE APPLICATION

The application form is given in APPENDIX A1. It must be dated, signed by the correspondent and stamped with the company stamp in order to be declared eligible.

For statuses C and CD, the admission application must be accompanied by a reciprocal agreement between the Packager and the Producer drafted according to the forms in APPENDIX A2.

For status D, the admission application must be accompanied by a reciprocal agreement between the Holder and the Packager drafted according to the forms in APPENDIX A2.2.

For statuses D, CD and PCD, the admission application must be accompanied by a list of future points of sale accessible to the Certification Body. This list must be drafted according to the form in APPENDIX A3.

If the applicant has PCD or PC status, several packaging sites are authorised if the applicant is responsible for them. The packaging sites must be declared in admission and renewal applications.

If several sites are declared, a single packager code number will be allocated based on a declared packaging site.

The procedure also covers:

- Shade extension;
- Substrate / primer extension.

12.1.1.2. EXAMINATION PROCEDURE

Façade – Glazing – Sanitary Sealants

The application and its eligibility requirements is examined by the Secretariat of the Certification Body.

A flow chart is given at the end of this Chapter. It details the different stages of processing an application.

Examination of the application does not require either a visit from the Inspection Body or examination of the application dossier by the Sectoral Committee.

➢ *SSG / IG-SSG sealants*

The application and its eligibility requirements is examined by the Secretariat of the Certification Body.

A flow chart is given at the end of this Chapter. It details the different stages of processing an application.

Examination of the application does not require either a visit from the Inspection Body or examination of the application dossier by the Sectoral Committee.

After the admission tests, the applicant must declare the design stress value which must comply with point 15 of the table in Appendix E4.

After the admission tests, the applicant may declare a value for shear stress under permanent load (optional test).

If the applicant provides proof that the sealant has successfully undergone all the tests in the ETAG 002 Guide performed by a notified body or a laboratory subcontracted by a notified body, a streamlined admission procedure will be applied.

Note : Tests that do not comply with the Guidelines or that are performed outside the laboratory's accreditation are repeated by the testing laboratory.

The constituent parts of the technical file must be translated into French if necessary.

After examination of the technical dossier by the Secretariat and the Laboratory, only follow-up tests will be performed, if the report is less than 4 years old. If it is more than 4 years old, five-year renewal tests will be performed.

12.1.1.3. TIME LIMIT FOR EXAMINATION OF ADMISSION APPLICATIONS

The application is examined within an average of 4 months as from the date of payment of the invoice (6 months for SSG / IG-SSG sealants).

In the case provided for in § 12.1.1.2 (Specific case), the average time to examine the application is 2 months.

12.1.1.4. MARKING COMPLIANCE

For "holder" statuses (D, CD, PCD), the holder must provide the SFJF Secretariat with proof of compliance of the marking with Chapter 16 of these RPS within 3 months of delivery of the Certificate. This proof may be in the form of an empty or completed titleblock, a label or the packaging material, etc. together with a letter of commitment from the holder concerning compliance of the marking of the product made available to the end user.

Failing this, the OC will not be able to verify the marking compliance and the holder may have to deal with a marking discrepancy when taking his product on the market.

12.1.2. APPLICATION FOR ANNUAL RENEWAL

Each year, the Secretariat sends holders a pre-completed form. To benefit from the annual renewal procedure, the holder must confirm its application by returning the form, together with the completed dossier, to the Secretariat within the date set out in the accompanying letter.

If this deadline is not met, the holder may not have his Compliance Certificate on time and may not be able to market his product with the SNJF Label marking during the period not covered by the certificate.

12.1.2.1. PRESENTATION OF THE APPLICATION

The application form is given in APPENDIX A1. All the information in accordance with the certificate currently valid on the date of issue of the form is pre-printed on this form. The Applicant must update or supplement the content of the future certificate.

The Applicant must update or complete it in a handwritten manner.

For statuses C and CD, the annual renewal application must be accompanied by a reciprocal agreement between the Packager and the Producer drafted according to the template in APPENDIX A2 and intended for the Packager.

For status D, the annual renewal application must be accompanied by a reciprocal agreement between the Holder and the Packager drafted according to the template in APPENDIX A2 and intended for the Holder.

In the absence of the reciprocal commitments signed, the file will be considered incomplete and not dealt with by the OC.

The annual renewal application must be accompanied by the following documents:

- Status P: list of companies benefiting from a packaging certificate (APPENDIX A3.2)
- Statuses C, PC: list of companies benefiting from a "Label SNJF" mark certificate (APPENDIX A3).

For statuses D, CD and PCD, the list of points of sale accessible to the Certification Body must be updated according to the form in APPENDIX A3.

If the applicant has PCD or PC status, several packaging sites are authorised if the applicant is responsible for them. The packaging sites must be declared in admission applications and listed on the renewal application.

If several sites are declared, a single packager code number will appear based on a declared packaging site.

12.1.2.2. EXAMINATION PROCEDURE

A flow chart is given at the end of this Chapter. It details the different stages of processing the dossier. Triggering of the "operational examination" phase, i.e. the date of issue by the Secretariat of the paid invoice, corresponds to contact made by the Inspection Body to organise site visits.

12.1.2.3. APPLICATION PROCEDURE SCHEDULE

The various sequences as specified below are described in APPENDIX A4:

- examination of applications,
- inspection visit,
- laboratory tests,
- Sectoral Committee,
- General Qualification Committee.

12.1.3. APPLICATION FOR FIVE YEAR RENEWAL [EXCLUDING STATUS (D)]

At the end of an uninterrupted period of validity of 5 years for the same certificate, when the dossiers for the fifth annual renewal are sent, the holder is informed that the designated product will be subject to a full inspection of the product properties identical to that for the admission procedure for Façade, Glazing and Sanitary Sealants, as specified in APPENDICES A1.1, A2 and A3. For SSG / IG-SSG sealants, the programme is different (APPENDICES A1.2, A2 and A3
The procedures for returning files, instructing the application and planning the processing of files are the same as for an annual renewal (see Article 12.1.2.).

NB for SSG / IG-SSG sealants

To establish a schedule for five-year renewals, the following reference dates must be taken as the starting point.

- The date of the test report, performed by a notified laboratory or a laboratory approved by a notified body and taken into account to award the Label SNJF will be taken as the reference date if this report is less than 4 years old.
- For an admission without a test report from a notified laboratory or a laboratory approved by a notified body, the admission date for award of the label will be the date of reference.
- In the case of a test report from a notified laboratory or a laboratory approved by a notified body which is more than 5 years old, the admission date will be the reference date.

12.1.4. VALIDITY PERIOD OF THE CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMITY

12.1.4.1. GENERAL PRINCIPLE

As a general rule, the certificate delivered during the admission procedure is valid for a period running from 1st January to 31st December of the calendar year for which the application is made.

For applications submitted during the course of the year, the certificate is valid up to 31st December of the year in question.

If the holder is late in submitting its applications for both annual and five-year renewals (see APPENDIX A4), the certificate is delivered for the current period from the date of the corresponding test report until 31st December of that year.

12.1.4.2 LIMITED DURATION CERTIFICATE (PRODUCER/PACKAGER STATUS)

In the event that all test results are not available at the last annual meeting of the CGQ, the Certifying Body may issue a limited-time certificate, valid no later than the expected end date of the test results. It may be extended if the results are delayed.

The same applies to the failure of the audit to be carried out on the date of the last meeting of the CGQ, the Certifying Body may issue a limited-time certificate, valid no later than the date of receipt of the audit report.

If the results of the test received during the above-mentioned period are compliant, a certificate is delivered on the date of the results on the Test Laboratory report which is added on to the certificate mentioned in the previous paragraph.

If the test results are received by the Certification Body after that the provisional certificate, and they are compliant, the date of validity of the certificate is that of the test report (even if this means that a period is created during which the "Label SNJF" mark is suspended).

The measures listed above apply to product sub-brands under P and P+C status.

12.1.4.3. HOLDER STATUS

For an admission application, the date on the certificate is that of payment of the administrative fees.

For a renewal request received after 31st December of the financial year, the date adopted is that of payment of the administrative fees.

12.2. EXAMINATION OF SUPPLEMENTARY AND/OR EXTRAORDINARY APPLICATIONS FOR SEALANTS

(SEE. CHAPTER 11)

12.2.1. SUPPLEMENTARY CONTROL

If any non-compliance is detected after examination of the dossier (annual renewal, five-year renewal, unannounced control), at the suggestion of the CAS and opinion of the CGQ, the Certification Body asks the holder for one or more supplementary controls. In this case, the holder is informed and gives its formal agreement for the performance of the supplementary controls at its own expense.

For the double sampling procedure, see APPENDIX B.

These controls can also apply to the audit procedure.

12.2.2. EXTRAORDINARY VERIFICATION

The procedure will be established from a technical and administrative point of view on a case-by-case basis by the Secretariat in line with the content of the mission established by the Sectoral Committee.

12.2.3. SPECIFIC MODIFICATION OF THE ANNUAL RENEWAL PROCEDURE

The annual renewal procedure is no longer applicable if the production site and/or the packaging site undergoes any significant modification likely to change the product performance or the quality organisation in relation to the admission application. These changes must be the subject of a declaration to the Secretariat of the Certification Body when they occur. The Certification Body will rule on the decisions to be made according to the elements provided.

12.3. EXAMINATION OF ORDINARY APPLICATIONS FOR WATERPROOFING MEMBRANES

An application can be presented for each of the following statuses:

- Producer (P1 or P2)
- Reprocessor (T)
- Holder (D)
- Producer/Reprocessor (P1 or P2/T)
- Reprocessor/Holder (TD)
- Producer/Reprocessor/Holder (P1 or P2/T/D)

Incomplete dossiers will be put on hold, and the applicant will be notified.

12.3.1.ADMISSION APPLICATION

12.3.1.1. PRESENTATION OF THE APPLICATION

The application form is given in **APPENDIX WM.** It must be dated, signed by the correspondent and stamped with the company stamp in order to be declared eligible.

For statuses T and TD, the admission application must be accompanied by a reciprocal agreement between the Reprocessor and the Producer drafted according to the forms in **APPENDIX WM.**

For status D, the admission application must be accompanied by a reciprocal agreement between the Holder and the Reprocessor drafted according to the forms in **APPENDIX WM.**

For statuses D, TD and PTD, the admission application includes a list of future points of sale accessible to the Certification Body. This list must be drafted according to the form in **APPENDIX WM**.

If the applicant has PTD or PT status, several reprocessing sites are authorised if the applicant is responsible for them. The reprocessing sites must be declared in admission, monitoring and renewal applications.

If several sites are declared, a single reprocessor code number will be allocated based on a declared reprocessing site.

12.3.1.2. EXAMINATION PROCEDURE

The application and its eligibility requirements is examined by the Secretariat of the Certification Body.

Examination of the application requires neither a visit from the Inspection Body nor examination of the application dossier by the Sectoral Committee when the application has only the Holder (D) status.

If the applicant provides proof that a notified body or a laboratory subcontracted by a notified body has performed all the tests in the Professional Regulations of June 2021 on the waterproofing membrane system and that the system passed these tests, a streamlined admission procedure may be applied based on a monitoring procedure.

Note: Tests that are not compliant with the Guidelines or are performed without the laboratory's accreditation are repeated by the Test Laboratory.

The constituent parts of the technical file must be translated into French if necessary.

After examination of the technical dossier by the Secretariat and the Laboratory, only follow-up tests will be performed, if the report is less than 4 years old. If it is more than 4 years old, renewal tests will be performed.

12.3.1.3. Time limit for examination of admission applications

The application is examined within a minimum necessary time as from the date of payment of the invoice, excluding the audit time for a new site.

12.3.1.4. Marking compliance

For holder statuses D, TD and PTD, the holder must provide the SFJF Secretariat with proof of compliance of the marking with **Chapter 16** of these RPS within 3 months of delivery of the Certificate. This proof may be in the form of an empty or filled package or a label, etc., together with a letter of commitment from the holder concerning compliance of the marking of the product made available to the end user.

Otherwise, the Certification Body will be unable to verify compliance of the marking, and the holder may have to address a marking deviation when a sample of their product is taken from the market.

12.3.2. REQUEST FOR MONITORING

For this procedure, the Secretariat sends holders a form. To benefit from the monitoring procedure, holders must confirm their application by returning the form, together with the completed dossier, to the Secretariat by the date set out in the accompanying letter.

Failure to meet this deadline will result in the holders not receiving their Certification of Conformity in time and not being able to market their product with Label SNJF marking during the period not covered by the certificate.

12.3.2.1. Presentation of the application

The application form is given in **APPENDIX WM**. The Applicant must complete, date and sign it in order for it to be eligible.

For statuses T and TD, the monitoring application must be accompanied by a renewed reciprocal agreement between the Reprocessor and the Producer drafted according to the template in **APPENDIX WM** and intended for the Reprocessor.

For status D, the monitoring application must be accompanied by a renewed reciprocal agreement between the Holder and the Reprocessor drafted according to the template in **APPENDIX WM** and intended for the Holder.

If the signed reciprocal agreements are missing, the dossier will be considered incomplete and will not be processed by the Certification Body.

The monitoring application must be accompanied by the following documents:

- Status P: list of companies benefiting from a reprocessing certificate (APPENDIX WM)
- Statuses T, PT: list of companies benefiting from a “Label SNJF” mark certificate (**APPENDIX WM**).

For statuses D, TD and PTD, the list of points of sale accessible to the Certification Body is updated according to the form in **APPENDIX WM**.

If the applicant has PTD or PT status, several reprocessing sites are authorised if the applicant is responsible for them. The reprocessing sites must be declared in admission applications and listed on the renewal or monitoring application.

If several sites are declared, a single reprocessor code number will appear based on a declared reprocessing site.

12.3.2.2. Application processing schedule

The various sequences, as specified below, are:

- examination of applications,
- inspection visit,
- laboratory tests,

- Sectoral Committee,
- General Qualification Committee.

12.3.3. RENEWAL APPLICATION (EXCLUDING STATUS D)

At the end of an uninterrupted period of validity of 2x3 years, when the second monitoring dossiers are sent, the holder is informed that the designated product will be subject to an examination as defined in the programme (**APPENDIX E7**).

The procedures for returning dossiers, for examination of applications and for the application processing schedule are the same as for monitoring (see article 12.3.2).

12.3.4. VALIDITY PERIOD OF THE CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMITY

12.3.4.1. GENERAL PRINCIPLE

As a general rule, the certificate delivered during the admission procedure is valid for a period running from 1st January to 31st December for which the application is made + 2 full calendar years.

For applications submitted during the course of the year, the certificate is valid up to 31st December of the year in question + 2 full calendar years.

If holders submit their applications late, for both monitoring and renewal (see APPENDIX WM), the certificate is issued for the period from the date of the corresponding test report until 31st December of that year + 2 full calendar years.

12.3.4.2 LIMITED DURATION CERTIFICATE (PRODUCER/REPROCESSOR STATUS)

If the test results are not available in time for the last annual meeting of the CGQ, the Certification Body can deliver a certificate of limited duration, which is valid until the expected test result completion date, at the latest. It may be extended in the event there is a delay in the receipt of results.

The same applies if the audit has not been performed as of the date of the last meeting of the CGQ: the Certification Body may issue a certificate of limited duration, which is valid until the date of receipt of the audit report, at the latest.

If the results of testing received during the above-mentioned period are compliant, a certificate is delivered on the date of the results on the Test Laboratory report, which is added on to the certificate mentioned in the previous paragraph.

If the test results are received by the Certification Body after the date in the temporary certificate, and they are compliant, the date of validity of the certificate is that of the test report (even if this means that a period is created during which the “Label SNJF” mark is suspended).

The measures listed above apply to product sub-brands under P and P+T status.

12.3.4.3. HOLDER STATUS

For an admission application, the date on the certificate is that of payment of the administrative fees.

For a monitoring application received after 31st December of the financial year, the date adopted is that of payment of the administrative fees.

12.4. EXAMINATION OF SUPPLEMENTARY AND/OR EXTRAORDINARY APPLICATIONS FOR WATERPROOFING MEMBRANES

(SEE CHAPTER 11)

12.4.1. SUPPLEMENTARY INSPECTION

If any non-compliance is detected after examination of the dossier (monitoring, renewal, surprise inspection), at the suggestion of the CAS and with the opinion of the CGQ, the Certification Body requires one or more supplementary inspections of the holder. In this case, holders are informed and give their formal agreement for the performance of the supplementary inspection(s) at their own expense.

These inspections can also apply to the audit procedure.

12.4.2. EXTRAORDINARY VERIFICATION

The procedure will be established from a technical and administrative point of view on a case-by-case basis by the Secretariat in line with the content of the mission established by the Sectoral Committee.

12.4.3. SPECIFIC MODIFICATION OF THE MONITORING PROCEDURE

The monitoring procedure is no longer applicable if the production site and/or the reprocessing site undergoes any significant modification likely to change the system's performance or the quality organisation in relation to the admission application. These changes must be the subject of a declaration to the Secretariat of the Certification Body when they occur. The Certification Body will rule on the decisions to be made according to the elements provided.

12.5. EXAMINATION OF ORDINARY APPLICATIONS FOR IMPREGNATED FOAM

An application can be presented for each of the following statuses:

- Reprocessor (T)
- Holder (D)
- Producer/Reprocessor (PT)
- Reprocessor/Holder (TD)
- Producer/Reprocessor/Holder (PTD)

Incomplete dossiers will be put on hold, and the applicant will be notified.

12.5.1. ADMISSION APPLICATION

12.5.1.1. PRESENTATION OF THE APPLICATION

The application form is given in **APPENDIX IF.** It must be dated, signed by the correspondent and stamped with the company stamp in order to be declared eligible.

For statuses T and TD, the admission application must be accompanied by a reciprocal agreement between the Reprocessor and the Producer drafted according to the forms in **APPENDIX IF.**

For status D, the admission application must be accompanied by a reciprocal agreement between the Holder and the Reprocessor drafted according to the forms in **APPENDIX IF.**

For statuses D, TD and PTD, the admission application includes a list of future points of sale accessible to the Certification Body. This list must be drafted according to the form in **APPENDIX IF**.

If the applicant has PTD or PT status, several packaging sites are authorised if the applicant is responsible for them. The reprocessing sites must be declared in admission and renewal applications.

If several sites are declared, a single packager code number will be allocated based on a declared packaging site.

12.5.1.2. EXAMINATION PROCEDURE

The application and its eligibility requirements is examined by the Secretariat of the Certification Body.

Examination of the application requires neither a visit from the Inspection Body nor examination of the application dossier by the Sectoral Committee when the application has only the Holder (D) status.

If the applicant provides proof that a notified body or a laboratory subcontracted by a notified body has performed all the tests in the Professional Regulations of December 2021 on the impregnated foam and that the system passed these tests, a streamlined admission procedure may be applied based on an annual renewal procedure.

Note: Tests that are not compliant with the Guidelines or are performed without the laboratory's accreditation are repeated by the Test Laboratory.

The constituent parts of the technical file must be translated into French if necessary.

After examination of the technical dossier by the Secretariat and the Laboratory, only annual renewal tests will be performed, if the report is less than 4 years old. If it is more than 4 years old, five-year renewal tests will be performed.

12.5.1.3. TIME LIMIT FOR EXAMINATION OF ADMISSION APPLICATIONS

The application is examined within an average of 4 months as from the date of payment of the invoice, excluding the audit time for a new site.

In the cases provided for in article 12.1.1.2 (Specific case), the average time to examine the application is 2 months.

12.5.1.4. MARKING COMPLIANCE

For holder statuses D, TD and PTD, the holder must provide the SFJF Secretariat with proof of compliance of the marking with **Chapter 16** of these RPS within 3 months of delivery of the Certificate. This proof may consist of any representative sample, a label, the packaging material, etc. together with a letter of commitment from the holder concerning marking compliance of the product available to end users.

Otherwise, the Certification Body will be unable to verify compliance of the marking, and the holder may have to address a marking deviation when a sample of their product is taken from the market.

12.5.2. APPLICATION FOR ANNUAL RENEWAL

Each year, the Secretariat sends holders a form. To benefit from the annual renewal procedure, holders must confirm their application by returning the completed and approved form to the Secretariat by the date set out in the accompanying letter.

Failure to meet this deadline will result in the holders not receiving their Certification of Conformity in time and not being able to market their product with Label SNJF marking during the period not covered by the certificate.

12.5.2.1. PRESENTATION OF THE APPLICATION

The application form is given in **APPENDIX IF**.

The form must be completed, dated and signed in order to be eligible.

For statuses T and TD, the annual renewal application must be accompanied by a renewed reciprocal agreement between the Reprocessor and the Producer drafted according to the template in **APPENDIX IF** and intended for the Reprocessor.

For status D, the annual renewal application must be accompanied by a renewed reciprocal agreement between the Holder and the Reprocessor drafted according to the template in **APPENDIX IF** and intended for the Holder.

If the signed reciprocal agreements are missing, the dossier will be considered incomplete and will not be processed by the Certification Body.

The annual renewal application must be accompanied by the following documents:

- Status P: list of companies benefiting from a reprocessing certificate (**APPENDIX IF**)

- Statuses T, PT: list of companies benefiting from a “Label SNJF” mark certificate (**APPENDIX IF**).

For statuses D, TD and PTD, the list of points of sale accessible to the Certification Body is updated according to the form in **APPENDIX IF**.

If the applicant has PTD or PT status, several reprocessing sites are authorised if the applicant is responsible for them. The reprocessing sites must be declared in admission applications and listed on the renewal application.

If several sites are declared, a single reprocessor code number will appear based on a declared reprocessing site.

12.5.2.2. APPLICATION PROCESSING SCHEDULE

The various sequences are specified below:

- examination of applications,
- inspection visit,
- laboratory tests,
- Sectoral Committee,
- General Qualification Committee.

12.5.3. FIVE-YEAR RENEWAL APPLICATION (EXCLUDING STATUS D)

At the end of an uninterrupted period of validity of 5 years for the same certificate, when the dossiers for the fifth annual renewal are sent, the holder is informed that the designated product will be subject to a full inspection of product properties identical to the admission procedure inspection for impregnated foam, as specified in **APPENDIX IF**;

The procedures for returning dossiers, for examination of applications and for the application processing schedule are the same as for an annual renewal (see article 12.1.2).

12.5.4. VALIDITY PERIOD OF THE CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMITY

12.5.4.1. GENERAL PRINCIPLE

As a general rule, the certificate issued during the admission procedure is valid for a period running from 1st January to 31st December of the calendar year for which the application is made.

For applications submitted during the course of the year, the certificate is valid up to 31st December of the year in question.

If holders submit their applications late, for both annual and five-year renewals (see **APPENDIX IF**), the certificate is issued for the period from the date of the corresponding test report until 31st December of that year.

12.5.4.2 LIMITED DURATION CERTIFICATE (PRODUCER/REPROCESSOR STATUS)

If the test results are not available in time for the last annual meeting of the CGQ, the Certification Body can deliver a certificate of limited duration, which is valid until the expected test result completion date, at the latest. It may be extended in the event there is a delay in the receipt of results.

The same applies if the audit has not been performed as of the date of the last meeting of the CGQ: the Certification Body may issue a certificate of limited duration, which is valid until the date of receipt of the audit report, at the latest.

If the results of testing received during the above-mentioned period are compliant, a certificate is delivered on the date of the results on the Test Laboratory report, which is added on to the certificate mentioned in the previous paragraph.

If the test results are received by the Certification Body after the date in the temporary certificate, and they are compliant, the date of validity of the certificate is that of the test report (even if this means that a period is created during which the “Label SNJF” mark is suspended).

The measures listed above apply to product sub-brands under P and P+T status.

12.5.4.3. HOLDER STATUS

For an admission application, the date on the certificate is that of payment of the administrative fees.

For a renewal request received after 31st December of the financial year, the date adopted is that of payment of the administrative fees.

12.6. EXAMINATION OF SUPPLEMENTARY AND/OR EXTRAORDINARY APPLICATIONS FOR IMPREGNATED FOAM

(SEE CHAPTER 11)

12.6.1. SUPPLEMENTARY INSPECTION

If any non-compliance is detected after examination of the dossier (annual renewal, five-year renewal, surprise inspection), at the suggestion of the CAS and with the opinion of the CGQ, the Certification Body requires one or more supplementary inspections of the holder. In this case, holders are informed and give their formal agreement for the performance of the supplementary inspection(s) at their own expense.

For the double sampling procedure, see APPENDIX B.

These inspections can also apply to the audit procedure.

12.6.2. EXTRAORDINARY VERIFICATION

The procedure will be established from a technical and administrative point of view on a case-by-case basis by the Secretariat in line with the content of the mission established by the Sectoral Committee.

12.6.3. SPECIFIC MODIFICATION OF THE ANNUAL RENEWAL PROCEDURE

The annual renewal procedure is no longer applicable if the production site and/or the reprocessing site undergoes any significant modification likely to change the product’s performance or the quality organisation in relation to the admission application. These changes must be the subject of a declaration to the Secretariat of the Certification Body when they occur. The Certification Body will rule on the decisions to be made according to the elements provided.

13 – PRODUCT QUALITY CONTROL ON SITE (STANDARD Q.A.P.)

13.1. INTRODUCTION

The holder must be able to be able provide proof of the existence and effectiveness of the control system for its production and/or the packaging site(s) for which it is responsible.

In the specific case of multi-component sealants, the components of which are made on different sites, the audit will be performed on the main site where the mechanical tests are carried out as part of the Quality Assurance Plan.

All the sites or units will be inspected by the Inspection Body according to assessment grid No.1 (see end of this chapter). The sites or units benefiting from an "ISO 9001" Qualification Certificate will have a streamlined inspection (see assessment grid No.2 at the end of this chapter).

13.2. STANDARD QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN (Q.A.P.)

The standard Quality Assurance Plan (QAP) depends on:

- on the one hand, the status of the applicant:
  - Producer (P)
  - Packager or Reprocessor (C) or (T)
  - Producer / Packager or Reprocessor (PC) or (PT)
  - Packager or Reprocessor/ Holder (CD) or (TD)
  - Producer / Packager or Reprocessor/ Holder (PCD) or (PTD)
- and on the other, the qualification of its Quality Assurance Plan for the site or unit by a third-party body.

13.2.1. DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT

The manufacturer drafts and keeps up-to-date the documents defining quality control performed on-site and concerning the following points:

- Definition of the batch according to whether the manufacturing process is batch by batch, semi-continuous or continuous for each product and/or for each component in the case of systems.
- Procedures and instructions relative to the control operations (nature, frequency, associated specifications, etc.) for each stage of manufacture.
- Recording these operations and their results.
- Use of these results to correct any deviations and undertake relevant corrective and preventive action.
- Processing of non-compliant products.
- Processing of customer complaints (see § 13.2.7).
- For multi-component products, all the results of the controls must be available on the audited site.

13.2.2. PERSONNEL, INSTALLATIONS AND EQUIPMENT

The holder must have installations, equipment and staff enabling it to perform the necessary controls and tests. In case of subcontracting, a contract must be signed with a company with proven skills.

In case of packaging subcontracting, the measures described in article 19.6 apply.

The manufacturer must check and maintain all its production, control and handling equipment in good operating condition.

The manufacturer must maintain the skills of its personnel for the various tasks for which they are trained.

13.2.3.INTERNAL CONTROLS

Internal production controls for statuses C, CD P, PC and PCD must include a control plan to be performed on each product batch or each component for systems.

The basic products or packaged products will be subject to checks according to the test method described in Chapter 15 and concerning the following points:

A – Raw materials (concerns statuses P, PC, PT, PCD, PTD)

All the raw materials used in the formulation of the product or system components must be identified and be the subject of specifications in the context of customer/supplier relations.

The applicant is required to present the records to the Inspector, who will check the compliance of the batches received in relation to the pre-defined acceptability values.

B – Basic product (concerns statuses P, PC, PT, PCD, PTD)

Depending on whether the manufacturing process is continuous, semi-continuous or discontinuous, the basic product or component must be controlled based on:

- Recording of relevant manufacturing parameters.
- The possibility of taking samples to perform the tests.
- Controls on the basic product.

C – Packaged products (concerns status C, T, CD, TD)

The following verifications:

- Aspect.
- A control from the following list: (rheology, reactivity/curing time, mechanical properties).

The packaging operation must not modify the basic products with regard to:

- performance,
- properties,
- composition.

Therefore, suitable measures will be set up:

- on the one hand to ensure traceability of the basic product/packaged product,
- on the other hand, so that the packaging operation does not modify the basic product and the marking/labelling of the packaged product is the subject of a procedure.

These controls include at least:

I – Façade – Glazing – Sanitary sealants:

- Systematic controls on each batch concerning:
  - The aspect.
  - Another test selected from the following tests: rheology, reactivity/curing time (skin-over time, cure speed or drying speed, etc.), mechanical properties.

  N.B. "Glazing" field: For backer rods, only a dimensional check is required.
- Additional 6-monthly controls, alternating between substrates, according to the tests specified in the "Additional 6-monthly controls" tables given in the specific parts of this document (Chapter 20 – Façade; Chapter 21 – Glazing; Chapter 22 – Sanitary Sealants).

II – SSG / IG-SSG sealants:

- Systematic checking of each batch of fresh product concerning:
  - The aspect.

- The rheology.
- The reactivity.

N.B. for these three tests, internal methods are authorised subject to being written and managed.

- On the polymerised product, the checks will be performed according to the following conditions:
  - Shore A hardness on each batch.
  - The adhesion-cohesion extension to rupture on glass/glass substrate or glass/anodised aluminium substrate at the holder's choice, in the initial state (for each batch on 3 test specimens).
- On 3 test specimens, with glass/glass substrate or glass/anodised aluminium substrate, at the holder's choice, tested after the following treatment:
  - Either at 95°C for 24 hours in water then 48 hours at 23° 2° C and 50% 5% RH on each batch.
  - Or 7 days in water at 23° 2° C or 7 days at 100° C 2°C in a ventilated oven, performed in alternation every 5 batches.

For adhesion-cohesion tests, rupture must be 100% cohesive.

- Special case of mastics with a wood substrate extension:

Conducting the convenience tests for a given bonding site, according to the procedure of the tests of convenience as specified in APPENDIX E4 Evaluation of adhesion on wood substrate, for a support/treatment/finish.

III – WATERPROOFING MEMBRANES

– <u>**Waterproofing Membrane System: Minimum QAP controls**</u>

. Waterproofing membrane:

The aspect.

Apparent density or Mass/m²

Dimensional check.

. Primer-surface preparation:

The aspect.

Viscosity (method to be defined).

Dry extract.

Density

. Adhesive and additional sealing:

The aspect.

Viscosity (method to be defined).

Dry extract.

Density

. Positioning tape or bonding adhesive:

The aspect.

Apparent density or Mass/m²

Dimensional check

. Fixing adapted to joinery profiles

The aspect.

Apparent density or Mass/m².

Dimensional check.

. Corner pieces

The aspect.

Apparent density or Mass/m²

Dimensional check.

Additional twice-yearly inspections (minimum frequency) on at least the system most used by fitters based on the tests specified in the “Additional twice-yearly inspections” tables given in the specific sections herein.

IV – Impregnated foam

.Cellular foam

The aspect.

Apparent density or Mass/m²

. Impregnation resin

The aspect.

Viscosity (method to be defined).

.Adhesive

The aspect.

Surface density

.Intermediate product (log)

The aspect.

Apparent density or Mass/m² Wet (continuous)

.Finished product (slab/roll)

The aspect.

Dimensional check.

Apparent density or Mass/m² Dry

Weight per roll

Additional inspections carried out monthly, or at least twice yearly, based on the tests specified in the “Additional twice-yearly inspections” tables given in the specific sections herein.

13.2.4. RECORDING THE RESULTS OF THE BASIC PRODUCT & PACKAGED PRODUCT INSPECTIONS

The inspection register must contain the following elements:

- Product name.
- Date of manufacture.
- Batch no. (if different from the date of manufacture).
- Quantity manufactured.
- Type of test.
- Test specification.
- Decision with regard to product compliance.
- Identification of the person responsible for the control.

13.2.5. STORAGE OF BASIC PRODUCTS AND PACKAGED PRODUCTS

The holder must pay particular attention to the following points:

- ensure stock rotation to avoid using or placing on the market products which have passed their use-by date,

- the conditions under which the products are stored, particularly with regard to the temperature of the room.

13.2.6. PROCESSING OF NON-COMPLIANT PRODUCTS

If a product does not satisfy the admission criteria, this product must be clearly identified and isolated from the rest of the production. The causes must be sought and corrective action taken if applicable. If the fault can be corrected, product compliance must be proven and checked.

If a non-compliance is detected after the products have been shipped, customers must be informed if this fault results in non-compliance with the SNJF Guidelines.

13.2.7. COMPLAINTS

The holder must record and process all product quality complaints expressed by customers for certified products.

Q.A.P. ASSESSMENT GRID N° 1

GENERAL CASE	SCORING					Coefficient	Weightefd score
	P	C	P+C	C+D	P+C+D		
Document management	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1	
Product identification:							
• name	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	2	
• technical sheet	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	2	
Traceability and marking:							
• marking compliance	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	3	
• existence and compliance with traceability procedures	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	4	
Complaints register	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	2	
Manufacturing process management							
• equipment identification	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1	
• manufacturing instructions	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	4	
Controls and tests. Constituent raw materials							
• existence and compliance with the control and test procedures	☐		☐		☐	2	
• recording of controls	☐		☐		☐	4	
Basic products							
• existence and compliance with the control and test procedures		☐		☐		2	
• recording of controls		☐		☐		4	
In-process controls:							
• existence and compliance with control procedures	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	2	
• recording of controls	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	4	
Finished product controls							
• existence and compliance with control procedures	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	4	
• recording of controls	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	4	
Management of equipment used for controls:							
• existence and compliance with the equipment calibration procedures	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	2	
• recording of calibration controls	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	2	
Non-compliance management:							
• existence and compliance with written procedures and processing	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	2	
• non-compliant product identification	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	4	
• corrective action	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	3	
Storage, handling:							
• existence and compliance with written procedures	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1	
☐ points assessed						General total	

SCORING SYSTEM :

-	1	non
+	1	incomplete
+	2	satisfactory

Q.A.P. ASSESSMENT GRID N° 2

CASE OF « ISO 9001 CERTIFIED » SITES OR UNITS	SCORING					Coefficient	Weightefd score
	P	C	P+C	C+D	P+C+D		
Maîtrise des documents						1	
Identification des produits :							
• dénomination	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	2	
• fiche technique	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	2	
Traçabilité et marquage :							
• conformité du marquage	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	3	
• existence et respect des procédures de traçabilité	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	4	
Registre des réclamations	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	2	
Maîtrise des procédés de fabrication							
• identification des équipements						1	
• consignes de fabrication						4	
Contrôles et essais.							
Matières premières constitutives							
• existence et respect des procédures de contrôle et d'essai	☐		☐		☐	2	
• enregistrement des contrôles	☐		☐		☐	4	
Produits de base							
• existence et respect des procédures de contrôles et d'essais		☐		☐		2	
• enregistrement des contrôles		☐		☐		4	
Contrôles en cours de fabrication :							
• existence et respect des procédures de contrôles	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	2	
• enregistrement des contrôles	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	4	
Contrôles des produits finis							
• existence et respect des procédures de contrôle	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	4	
• enregistrement des contrôles	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	4	
Maîtrise des équipements de contrôles :							
• procédures d'étalonnage des équipements						2	
• enregistrement des contrôles d'étalonnages						2	
Maîtrise des non-conformités :							
• existence et respect des procédures écrites et traitement						2	
• identification des produits non conformes						4	
• actions correctives						3	
Stockage, manutention :							
• existence et respect des procédures écrites						1	
☐ points évalués						General total	

SCORING SYSTEM :

-	1	non
+	1	incomplete
+	2	satisfactory

14 – INSPECTION

14.1. INTRODUCTION

All the sites or units holding an "ISO 9001" Qualification Certificate delivered by a Certification Body satisfying the requirements of the NF EN ISO / CEI 17021 standard will benefit from a "streamlined" inspection. Only the parts related to "obligations to achieve a given result" will be checked during the site inspection. (See Assessment grids Chapter 13).

The Inspection Body in agreement with the applicant organises the annual inspection of the site or production unit represented by its "Label SNJF" mark correspondent.

The audit takes place over one day. The number of hours is adapted to the audit plan and must enable the auditor to check, in the best possible conditions, all the points listed, relating to the site visited, all the products concerned and the quality system in place.

Note : All SNJF Label certification documents (including guidelines, test reports, audit reports, etc.) are drawn up in French, the language of this certification. However, with the auditor's agreement, exchanges in connection with the Inspection may also be made in English and the documents produced in this language, particularly when the audit takes place in a foreign country. Only the audit report in French is authentic for the purposes of certification. A supplement will then be invoiced for the translation of the audit report, according to the rate established and accessible online on the Certification Body's website.

The Inspection Body is to be informed directly of any visit cancellations at least 1 week before the date initially scheduled.

A new date will be arranged jointly between the Inspector and the "Label SNJF" mark correspondent without exceeding the time limits allowed.

In case of impossibility to perform this audit for reasons independent of the two parties (natural disaster, geopolitical tension, for example), a documentary audit can be carried out, once, and on a site already known.

To ensure that the scheduled audit runs smoothly, the staff being audited must provide all the logistical elements needed for the audit to take place according to the established plan and to physically check all the planned points. They must also make themselves fully available throughout the audit and devote themselves exclusively to it.

A reminder of the periodicity of audits:

- Sealants production units for the façade/glazing/sanitary areas are inspected annually;
- Sealants production units for the SSG and IG SSG field are subject to a semi-annual inspection.

  For the particular case of SSG mastics with a wood substrate extension: the audit and intermediate control will be carried out on the wood substrate according to the terms of the APPENDIX E4 "Extension wood substrate".
- The production units for the waterproofing membrane area are inspected every 3 years with an additional inspection during the unannounced control.

14.2. VERIFICATION OF THE QUALITY SYSTEM

The inspector's task is to check that the procedures and equipment implemented by the applicant are adapted to the "quality" targets of the Guidelines.

He/She ensures that a Quality Assurance Plan exists and is applied. He/She checks that it corresponds to the standard QAP (Assessment grids - Chapter 13).

The assessment grid template is the "standard QAP". It allows the inspector to assess the applicant's QAP quantitatively in relation to the 10 possible combinations, referred to as methods. Coefficients allocated to each section are used to establish a score for the applicant's QAP for each method. This score depends on if the heading(s) is(are) considered by the inspector to be::

- « satisfactory »,
- « incomplete »,
- « non-existent ».

For each method, acceptance or rejection of the applicant's QAP is subject to a double requirement:

- on the one hand, if one of the headings with a coefficient of 4 is assigned the score of -1 (non-existent), the dossier will be examined by the CAS;
- on the other hand, the Scoring Level (NC) in the assessment grid as defined by the general total of the weighted scores. NC will be compared to the Threshold value (S) defined as follows:
  - NC ≥ S = QAP accepted.
  - NC < S = QAP submitted for the assessment

  With S = for the general case Assessment grid no.1 - Chapter 13).

  With S = 35 for ISO 9001 certified sites or units Assessment grid no.2 - Chapter 13).
- If necessary, the inspector performs tests with the inspection equipment available on-site, with products sampled during the visit (General Rules § 5.2.1.).
- The inspector checks traceability between the basic product and the packaged products and ensures the statements on the primary packaging are correct (in accordance with Chapter 16).
- The inspector records either on the initial inspection report (General Rules § 4.1.1), or on the Monitoring Report (General Rules § 4.1.2), any information and comments he/she deems necessary for examination of the dossier. He/She drafts a deviation sheet assessing the criticality of the observed deviation (General Rules § 4.1.3).
- For an applicant declaring several packaging-reprocessing sites, if one or more traceability or marking non-compliances are observed, a supplementary audit may be triggered on the packaging-reprocessing site in question.

14.3. SAMPLING

For SSG/IG-SSG sealants, waterproofing membrane and impregnated foam products, the inspection body takes sufficient samples from any of the declared packaging or processing sites (appendix B) in order to have them examined (follow-up, renewal, double sampling, etc.) in the test laboratory (General Rules § 4.2.2). This operation is the subject of a sampling form approved by the Inspector and countersigned by the applicant or his authorised representative.

When the audit is carried out remotely (see §14.1), the Inspector selects the products from a list.

At the request of the Certification Body, the Inspection Body may carry out any necessary sampling, whatever the field (see §4.2.2).

15 – TEST METHOD, SPECIFICATION

15.1. FAÇADE – GLAZING – SANITARY SELANTS

15.1.1. TEST METHOD

All the test methods are specified in APPENDIX E.

Some of the normative documents concerning test methods are subject to amendments applicable only to the assessment of products under the Guidelines. These supplementary proceedings, applicable type of product by type of product, are notified in APPENDICES E1 to E3 (Chapter 20 - Façades: E1.1 to .5; Chapter 21 – Glazing E2.1 to E2.3; Chapter 22 – Sanitary sealants: E3).

The "Specific Test Conditions" (Chapters 20 - Façades; 21 - Glazing; 22 - Sanitary sealants) describe the specific test conditions.

15.1.2. SPECIFICATIONS

They are specified in APPENDICES E1 to E3 (Chapter 20 - Façades: E1.1 to E1.5; Chapter 21 – Glazing: E2.1 to E2.3; Chapter 22– Sanitary sealants: E3).

15.1.3. EVALUATION OF TEST RESULTS AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE GUIDELINES

The Certification Body management system allows the processing of all the results transmitted by the Test Laboratory.

APPENDICES E1 to E3 (and their subdivisions) specify the tests performed and compliance with the following guidelines:

- field,
- type of product class,
- applicant's status,
- nature of the application.

15.2. SSG / IG-SSG SEALANTS

15.2.1. TEST METHOD

All the test methods are specified by normative documents identified according to the AFNOR classification index, by the European Technical Approval Guide (ETAG 002) (see APPENDIX C) and by specific procedures (Chapter 23 – SSG / IG-SSG – APPENDICES E4 to E6).

All shades are considered as a product in their own right and must be the subject of full admission according to APPENDICES E4 (SSG) and E5 (IG-SSG).

Nevertheless, if a new shade is manufactured based on a basic colour which is already certified (white, grey or black), either by subtracting colourant material initially present or by adding new colourant materials, a streamlined admission procedure is authorised (see APPENDIX E6).

Some of the normative documents concerning test methods are subject to amendments applicable only to the assessment of products under the "Label SNJF" mark Certification Body Guidelines and are listed in APPENDICES E4 to E6).

15.2.2. EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCES AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE GUIDELINES

The Certification Body's management system allows the processing of all the results transmitted by the Laboratory.

According to the status of the applicant (P, C, D, PC, CD or PCD) and the status of the dossier (admission, annual renewal, five-year renewal), a general grid applicable to all the identified test methods (see APPENDICES E4 to E6) allows compliance of the product with the requirements of the Certification Body to be established.

- Appendices E4: VEC
- Appendices E5: VI-VEC
- Appendix E6: simplified shades extension: VEC and VI-VEC

15.2.3. SAMPLING

15.2.3.1 ADMISSION

The applicant must provide sufficient quantities of three different batches of product for admission. All the tests are performed on one batch.

The two other batches are simply used to perform tests to calculate the average PSI (according to point 17 of the table in APPENDIX E4).

15.2.3.2. ANNUAL AND FIVE-YEAR RENEWAL

The applicant must provide sufficient quantities of a single batch of product which will be taken during the monitoring audit.

15.2.3.3. CLEANING

The cleaning protocol for the test specimen holders is the responsibility of the sealant manufacturer and must be communicated to the Certification Body's inspection laboratory.

15.3. WATERPROOFING MEMBRANES

15.3.1. TEST METHOD

All the test methods are specified in **APPENDIX E7**.

The “Specific Test Conditions” (Waterproofing membrane, Appendix E7) describe the specific conditions for the tests.

15.3.2. SPECIFICATIONS

They are specified in **APPENDIX** E7.

15.3.3. EVALUATION OF TEST RESULTS AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE GUIDELINES

The Certification Body management system allows the processing of all the results transmitted by the Test Laboratory.

APPENDIX E7 (and its subdivisions) specifies the tests performed and compliance with the following guidelines:

- field,
- system class,
- applicant's status,
- nature of the application.

15.4. IMPREGNATED FOAM

15.4.1. TEST METHOD

All the test methods are specified in **APPENDIX E8.**

The “Specific Test Conditions” (**Impregnated Foam, Appendix E8**) describe the specific conditions for the tests.

15.4.2. SPECIFICATIONS

They are specified in **APPENDIX E8**

15.4.3. EVALUATION OF TEST RESULTS AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE GUIDELINES

The Certification Body management system allows the processing of all the results transmitted by the Test Laboratory.

APPENDIX E8 (and its subdivisions) specifies the tests performed and compliance with the following guidelines:

- field,
- product class,
- applicant's status,
- nature of the application.

16 – MARKING

16.1. INTRODUCTION

The marking of any product or system component, under the conditions specified below referring to the Certification, certifies that the product in question benefits from the "Label SNJF" mark.

16.2. DESCRIPTION OF THE MONOGRAM

The monogram is in the form of a title-block containing the logo snjf, the field(s) of use and the corresponding "product" code(s). The configuration of the monogram for the SSG / IG-SSG fields is specified in APPENDIX D.

The monogram must be monochrome and perfectly legible. A two-colour monogram is also accepted, if the text is written in black and the SNJF logo in a colour from the holder's graphic charter.

16.3. AFFIXING THE MONOGRAM

- The monogram must be affixed to all primary packaging for all trade names holding a valid "Label SNJF" mark. This indicates that the product contained in the primary packaging complies with the Guidelines.

  Only batches marked in accordance with the points listed above are entitled to use the "Label SNJF" mark

- On commercial documents and secondary packaging and on all accompanying documents, the use of the snjf logo is authorised subject to it being affixed in accordance with the validity dates of the certificate. In the event of exclusion from the SNJF Certification System, the Holder is therefore requested to remove from the market all packaging and documents referring to the SNJF Certification.
- The data sheet must include at least the snjf logo on the one hand, the field(s) of application and

  the class of the product on the other hand. It must at least be in French if the product is placed on the French market.

16.4. DIMENSION OF THE LOGO

- On primary packaging (cartridge, etc.) the logo is greater than or equal to 12 mm in length.
- On secondary packaging (box, plastic film etc.) the size of the monogram is left to the discretion of the Holder. Its dimensions must be at least equal to those on the primary packaging.

16.5. SUPPLEMENTARY MANDATORY INFORMATION

16.5.1. ON THE PRIMARY PACKAGING

- Name and address of the Holder in clear text.
- Batch number.
- Date of manufacture of the product in a manner understandable by the user and the use-by date or expiry date, either DD/MM/YY or DD/MM/YYYY.

The other information can be coded, decoding must be provided to the certification body and the test laboratory.

Note 1: Exceptionally, if a manufacturer cannot indicate the day in the expiration date, or uses the terms Minimum Sustainability Date (DDM) or Best Before (BBE) or Best Before End and after agreement of the OC, the latter will have to mark on the packaging:

After the date indicated on the cartridge, the product no longer benefits from the SNJF Label »

Note 2: The tems "USE BEFORE" or "EXPIRY DATE" are accepted if followed by the day/month/year.

- Product name, in line with the amount shown on the certificate.
- Shade, in line with the amount shown on the certificate.
- Nominal amount of product by volume contained in the various packaging, or the linear amount in the case of preformed products.
- If a primer is used, it must be mentioned, in French.
- Field(s), in French (Façades, Glazing, Sanitary, SSG / IG-SSG, Waterproofing membranes, impregnated foams)
- Statement referring back to the technical instructions, in French.

For the Façade and Glazing fields, mention of the product class, by analogy to the EN ISO 11 600 standard directly below the monogram.

e.g.:

Class : elastic sealant F 25E	elastic sealant G 25E	elastic sealant GF 25E
Class : elastic sealant F 12,5E		
Class : plastic sealant F 12,5P	plastic sealant F 7,5P	

with F = Façade ; G = Glazing

with class = 25 – 12,5 – 7,5

with code E = élastic ; code P = plastic

For the waterproofing membrane field, mention of the system class(es) (A-B or C) as per the Professional Regulations of June 2021 and for each component, directly under the monogram.

For the impregnated foam field, mention of the product class(es) (Class 1, Class 1t, Class 1R, Class 1Rt, Class 2) as per the NF P 85-570 standard, directly under the monogram.

16.5.2. ON THE SECONDARY PACKAGING

- Name of the products contained in the packaging conform to that shown on the certificate.
- Number of units in the packaging.
- Colour(s) in the packaging conform (s) than stated on the certificate.

17 – DECISION MANAGEMENT

17.1. INTRODUCTION

The Sectoral Committee has competency to examine all dossiers processed during a session. It examines each one according to 3 criteria.

- Quality Assurance.
- Product Performance.
- Marking.

It notes any deviations with regard to the specifications for each of the criteria, drafts the summary of the 3 criteria and formulates proposals (see Chapter 6) which are submitted for the opinion of the General Qualification Committee (CGQ).

17.2. QUALITY ASSURANCE

Non-compliances resulting from the assessment as provided for in Chapter 14 are presented by the Inspection Body to the competent CAS.

17.3. PRODUCT PERFORMANCE

The test results are presented by the Test Laboratory to the competent CAS. The latter reports any non-compliances with the current specifications.

The Test Laboratory informs the Certification Body of any deviation (or non-compliance) observed during the identification tests or fitness for use tests performed on the product. The procedure used is specified in the "Processing of non-compliances during testing" procedure and a warning sheet is completed by the Test Laboratory which sends it to the Certification Body.

17.3.1.ADMISSION / EXTENSION OF SHADE OR SUSBRATE

Based on the information received from the Test Laboratory, the Certification Body informs the holder within 15 working days of any non-compliances detected.

17.3.2.ANNUAL OR FIVE-YEAR RENEWAL

The Certification Body informs the Chairperson of the CAS within 15 working days to decide on the action to be taken, and the Holder by registered letter with acknowledgement of receipt or by mail. The Holder gives its decision within 15 working days on possible Double Sampling (DE) or Focused Control (CO), and provides any explanations concerning the observed non-compliances.

If no response within the time limit or in case of refusal and if he Holder does not provide explanations, the Certification Body suspends the right to use the certification for the product in question until such time as the dossier is examined by the next CAS and then the CGQ. The Certification Body informs the Holder by registered letter with acknowledgement of receipt. This is stated on the list of certified products given on the Certification Body's website.

17.4. MARKING

Any anomaly in relation to the rules stated in Chapter 16 is subject to sanctions. The Sectoral Committee examines the dossier presented by the Secretariat. According to the deviations observed, it puts forward the level of sanction to be applied to the CGQ (see Chapter 7).

17.5. DECISION MAKING

Debates and proposed sanctions remain confidential until they are ratified by the CGQ.

17.5.1. ORDINARY SESSION

Admission, annual renewal, five-year renewal dossiers and unannounced controls are encoded and anonymously presented to the CAS by the Secretariat.

During deliberations, the members of the Sectoral Committee can question the representatives of the subcontractor bodies (Test Laboratories, Inspection Body) to enable them to make a more thorough judgement.

17.5.2. EXTRAORDINARY SESSION

All dossiers examined by the Secretariat: complaints, appeals, extraordinary controls, re-integration, etc. are the subject of specific processing. The proposals are ratified or not by the CGQ.

For applications for admission or renewal (annual or five-year), the Certification Manager can deliver a certificate of conformity if the test and inspection reports are compliant.

This measure can be taken if the application falls between two meetings of the relevant CAS, and the CGQ.

The CAS and CGQ are kept informed of decisions made.

17.6. UPDATING THE RPS

For specific points of a technical or administrative nature, the Sectoral Committee can study all proposals aiming to improve the procedures of these RPS.

It submits them to the CGQ which issues an opinion concerning the action to be taken in response.

18 – UNANNOUNCED CONTROLS

This chapter only concerns Façade, Glazing, Sanitary sealants, Waterproofing membranes and Impregnated foams

18.1. INTRODUCTION

Any product holding the "Label SNJF" mark and with the monogram on its primary packaging can be subject to an unannounced control procedure if it is marketed or likely to be.

This procedure applies exclusively to Trade Names holding a "Label SNJF" mark which is currently valid.

18.2. PROCEDURE

The checks carried out by the Laboratory concern the following criteria:

- Product Performance,
- Marking.

The selection of Trade Names subject to unannounced controls is established by the Certification Body's Secretariat. The conditions for unannounced controls are laid down in accordance with the measures of Article 5.1.4 of the General Rules and procedure P7.

Taking samples is entrusted to the Laboratory which acquires products without prior notice to the holder:

- either directly on the market,
- or at the holder's storage premises.

Samples are taken in sufficient quantities to allow the Test Laboratory to perform examinations (and to keep samples in case the results are contested or a dispute arises). The location of the place the samples were taken, supplemented by the supporting documents concerning their acquisition and full identification (name, product code, shade, batch no., date of manufacture, use-by date, etc.) are recorded in the sampling report.

18.3. PRODUCT PERFORMANCE

Product performance is assessed in accordance with the tests set out in the "unannounced controls" procedure

APPENDICES E1 to E8 (Chapter 20 – Façades: E1.1 to E1.5; Chapter 21 – Glazing: E2.1 to E22; Chapter 22 – Sanitary sealants: E3 ; Chapter 24 – Waterproofing membranes : E7 ; Chapter 25 – Impregnated foams : E8)

18.4. MARKING

Examination of the marking on the primary packaging (cartridges, plastic sachets, other forms of packaging, etc.) will concern:

- the presence of the monogram(s) (Logo + product code) and the mandatory supplementary information (Chapter 16) in line with the field(s) in question,
- whether the Trade Name matches the product code,
- checking that the contractual information for consumers on the primary packaging (possibly on the commercial and technical accompanying documents) is consistent with the information related to the product code,
- compliance of the monogram with the specifications described in Chapter 16.

If there is secondary packaging (box, etc.), examination of the marking will concern the presence of the Logo, described in Chapter 8.

18.5. FINANCIAL CONDITIONS

The costs incurred for all the annual investigations by the Inspection Body and the Test Laboratory are, in part, covered by the fee paid annually to the Certification Body, as specified in Chapter 9.

Costs for a second "oriented control" following a warning due to a non-compliance are subject to a payment agreement from the Holder of the "Label SNJF" mark. Without an agreement within a given period, the trade name is suspended.

If an agreement is received, the dossier is examined then presented at the next CAS based on a cost corresponding to a service performed by the Inspection Bodies and/or Test Laboratory.

18.6. DECISIONS/SANCTIONS

18.6.1. INFORMING THE HOLDER

The results of the unannounced control are sent to the Holder by post. They remain the property of the Certification Body.

If the results are negative, they are brought to the Holder's attention by registered letter.

If the holder does not comply with the compliance criteria, in particular with regard to the deadline, it can be sanctioned in accordance with the measures in Chapter 7.

18.6.2. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

If malfunctions are observed, in addition to examination of the test dossier performed upon the holder of the "Label SNJF" mark, a check may be carried out with the supplier of the original product (packager, producer).

The original product will be placed under surveillance by all suitable means. Additional controls will be performed at the holder's expense after notice to the manufacturer (packager, producer).

Any refusal to accept the procedure by the latter will lead to suspension of the right to use the Certificate of Conformity.

19 – SPECIFIC PROCEDURES

19.1. EXTRAORDINARY CONTROLS

Extraordinary controls are decided by the Certification Body according to the opinion of the General Qualification Committee based on the proposal of the Sectoral Committee following presentation of a dossier examined by the Certification Body's Secretariat. This procedure is exceptional and can concern one or more criteria.

These controls may concern Product performances and/or the Quality Assurance Plan and/or Marking.

All the costs are at the expense of the holder, who is informed by registered letter of the extraordinary control procedure. The holder gives its agreement to the proposed conditions.

Without the agreement of the latter, the CGS may apply the measures set out in Chapter 7.

19.2. REINTEGRATION PROCEDURE

This procedure occurs after a significant change in organisation likely to alter the organisation and structure of this entity (e.g. shareholders, sale, transfer, merger, etc.), in accordance with article 1.10 of the General Rules.

In this case only, the administrative part included in the admission procedure is implemented. It also involves examination of deviations in relation to the internal control procedures before and after the change. It is entrusted to the Inspection Body based on a programme established by the Sectoral Committee.

This procedure takes place within a period of not more than 6 months as from the date of the above-mentioned change for the holder.

It is the responsibility of the Certification Body to make the reintegration decision based on the proposal of the General Qualification Committee and Sectoral Awards Committee after examination of the dossier comparing the two periods before and after the change.

The costs related to the controls are at the applicant's expense.

19.3. DECLARATION OF THE PATHOLOGY

Any disorder or pathology of a significant nature concerning a certified product must be declared by the Holder to the Secretariat.

It remains confidential and is the subject of a specific investigation entrusted to the Secretariat in collaboration with the subcontracted bodies (Inspection, Test Laboratory).

A message of an anonymous nature is sent to the Certification Body decision-makers which will decide on the action to be taken in response.

19.4. GENERIC NAME

Any producer benefiting from a SNJF Production Licence has the possibility to extend the use of a name to identical products, subject to compliance with the following requirements:

19.4.1. FIELD OF APPLICATION

Only the P, PC and PCD statuses can benefit from a generic name on their product holding the "Label SNJF" mark.

19.4.2. OBTENING THE GENERIC NAME

Application from a producer to benefit from a generic name is eligible on condition that it concerns a sealant (so-called reference) which already holds the "Label SNJF" mark.

19.4.2.1. REQUIREMENTS

To benefit from a generic name, the sealant must:

- Be accepted for the "Label SNJF" mark (sealant tested by the Test Laboratory).
- Have identical characteristics to those of the reference sealant.

To this end, the producer compiles a technical and administrative dossier (admission application):

- The administrative dossier indicates:
  - The same field of application: Façade, Glazing, etc.
  - The same detailed chemical family (silicon, polyurethane, acrylic, etc.).
  - The same type (plastic, elastomer).
  - The same class (25 E; 12.5 P, etc.).
  - If a primer is used, the same primer must be implemented on the same substrate as those of reference.
- The technical dossier is composed of a comparison of the properties of the two sealants based on the specifications declared by the holder of the labels, i.e.:
  - Consistency: determined by an extrusion measurement for example.
  - Reactivity: determined by the time to skin over for example.
  - Mechanical properties: 100% modulus and elastic recovery (elastomers) or maximum force (plastics).

19.4.2.2. DELIVERY OF THE « LABEL SNJF » MARK AND THE GENERIC NAME

The entire dossier (applicant's technical and administrative dossier and the Test Laboratory results) is presented to the CAS for examination. The CGQ issues an opinion based on the proposal of the CAS.

If the "Label SNJF" is delivered, each sealant manufactured on each site must have a certificate of conformity and its own product code. (a single trade name + product code per certificate).

19.4.3. QUALITY MANAGEMENT ON SITE

Each production site can have a QAP and its own control procedures if the generic name satisfies the internal test conditions with reference to those of the plant manufacturing the so-called reference sealant.

19.4.4. INSPECTION / ANNUAL MONITORING

Each production site is the subject of an annual control when it is visited by the Inspection Body.

In case of impossibility to perform this audit for reasons independent of the two parties (natural disaster, geopolitical tension, for example), a documentary audit can be carried out, once, and on a site already known.

The Inspection Body checks that the QAP in place on the site manufacturing the sealant for which a generic name has been requested satisfies the internal test conditions with reference to those of the plant manufacturing the so-called reference sealant.

During the inspection conducted on the manufacturing site for which a generic name is requested, it must be established that it has the same characteristics (chemical and mechanical) as that of the reference sealant.

19.4.5. PERFORMANCES

Each sealant manufactured on each site is controlled annually by the test laboratory.

19.4.6. SUSPENSION

Any suspension provided for in the RPS applies to the sealant manufactured on its production site only.

19.5. NON SPECIFIED REQUIREMENTS

19.5.1. REMINDER

Certificates are delivered:

- on the one hand, based on performance-related and identification tests satisfying a certain level of requirements.
- on the other hand, based on a site inspection and production control at the plant.

These two "Quality Assurance" and "Performance-related" requirements are described in the Guidelines.

19.5.2. ADDITIONAL PARAMETERS

Any product with an aspect or physical behaviour, ... revealed either during controls or brought to the knowledge of the Secretariat and potentially having an effect on its fitness for use and/or on its implementation, will be examined by the CAS, even if the "Quality Assurance" and

"Performance-related" requirements are satisfied. This situation may be the subject of an additional investigation at the expense of the holder, which is informed of this.

The CGQ rules on the basis of the proposals of the CAS.

19.6. PACKAGING OR SUBCONTRACTING

If the applicant does not have the necessary capacity for packaging, it can subcontract the sealant packaging operations in accordance with Procedure P12 "Packaging subcontracting".

This possibility is reserved for holders with PCD,PC or CD status.

19.7. PRODUCTION/PACKAGING – REPROCESSING : SITE TRANSFERT

All producers (P, PC, PT, PCD, PTD statuses) with an SNJF Production Licence have the possibility to transfer the manufacture of a sealant, a component of the waterproofing membrane system or an impregnated foam, holding the "Label SNJF" mark to another site in the same industrial Group.

All packagers (C, T, CD, TD statuses) with a SNJF Packaging-Reprocessing Licence have the possibility to transfer the packaging of a sealant or the processing of a component of the waterproofing membrane system or impregnated foam holding the "Label SNJF" mark to another site in the same industrial Group.

The conditions are specified in Procedure 13 "Production/packaging – reprocessing : site transfer».

II – SPECIFIC PART PER FIELD

20 –FAÇADE CAULKING PRODUCTS

20.1. ADDITIONAL SIX MONTHLY CONTROLS

TYPE OF PRODUCT	TEST METHOD
Elastic sealant	ISO 7389 (P 85 .506)
	ISO 8339 (P 85 507) à 23°C
	ISO 10.590 (85 517)
	NF P 85 527
Plastic sealant	ISO 8339 (NF P 85 507)
	ISO 10.591 (NF P 85 518)
	NF P 85 528
Preformed tape	NF P 30 303 (3.4) (plasticity at 23 °C)
	NF P 30 303 (3.5) (compression at 23 °C)

20.2. SPECIFIC TEST CONDITIONS

20.2.1.PREPARATING OF SUBSTRATE

- **Anodised aluminium**

  The substrates are soaked in acetone, then placed on drapes on a drainer (avoid placing them on absorbent paper as this may initiate an adhesive tear at the place where the edge was in contact with the paper). Leave to evaporate for 10 minutes without wiping.

- **Cement mortar**

  The substrates comply with standard ISO 13 640.

  - M1 substrate: dust is removed from the substrates using compressed air.
  - M2 substrate: the substrates are brushed with a flexible wire carding brush to remove surface laitance. Brushing consists of a series of 5 back-and-forward movements in a crosswise direction followed by 5 back-and-forward movements in a longitudinal direction. Dust is then removed from the tests specimens using with compressed air.

- **Fibre - cement**

  The substrates comply with standard NF P 30-303.

  Dust is then removed using compressed air.

- **Polyester**

  The substrates comply with standard NF P 30-303.

  They are cleaned by wiping with a white, lint-free cloth soaked in ethanol.

20.2.2. DEFINITION OF RUPTURE

- Definition of rupture according to standard NF P 85 527.
- Rupture means the first aspect of a tear or detachment concerning the entire depth of the seal (through-hole principle).

20.2.3. PREPARATION OF THE U PROFILE ACCORDING TO NF EN ISO 7390

- Clean new profiles with acetone.
- Clean using a 2% solution of sodium alkylarylsulfonate in distilled or demineralised water.
- Dry in a ventilated oven at 70°C.

20.2.4. MEASUREMENT OF VOLUMETRIC STABILITY ACCORDING TO NF EN 10563

- Details concerning the oven to be used: heat treatment for 7 days at 70°C 2°C is to be performed in a natural convection oven with a chamber volume of between 50 and 240 litres.

20.3. TEST PROGRAMME

APPENDIX E1.1 à E1.2	**Elastic sealant**	**Classes 25 E and 12,5 E**
APPENDIX E1.3 à E1.4	**Plastic sealant**	**Classes 12,5 P and 7,5 P**
APPENDIX E1.5	**Performed tape**	

APPENDIX E1.1 – TEST PROGRAMME – FAÇADE FIELD – CLASS 25 E SEALANT

ADMISSION

Programme d'essais

Domaine :	Façade	
Type de produit :	Mastic élastique 25E	
Supports de référence :	Aluminium anodisé	} Essais réalisés sur tous les supports demandés
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	Mortier M2	

Classe	Normes de réf.	Conditions d'essai	Spécification	P	C	P+C	C+D	P+C+D
25E	ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION							
	NF P 85-700		—	x	x	x	x	x
	NF P 85-701		—	x	x	x	x	x
	ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI							
	NF EN ISO 7390	Profilé en aluminium anodisé de largeur 20mm et profondeur 10mm ; Essai à 50°C,HR : (40+/-5)% et à 5°C ; H et V	≤ 3 mm	x	x	x	x	x
	ISO 10 563	Perte de volume	≤ 10%	x	x	x	x	x
			≤ 25% si le mastic est sous forme aqueuse	x	x	x	x	x
	ISO 7 389	Support aluminium anodisé , Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 100%	≥ 70%	x		x		x
	ISO 8 339	Conditionnement A	—	x		x		x
	ISO 8 340	Conditionnement A , Essais à 23°C et-20°C,Taux d'allongement : 100%	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600	x		x		x
	ISO 10 590	Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 100%	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600	x		x		x
	ISO 9 047	Conditionnement A ; Amplitude : +/-25%	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600	x		x		x
	NF P 85 527	Taux d'allongement : 100%	Pas de rupture pour 2 éprouvettes sur 3 (Voir Annexe D2)	x		x		x

Essai réalisé en position verticale uniquement x : Essai à réaliser P = producteur , C = conditionneur , D = détenteur

FIVE-YEAR RENEWAL

Programme d'essais

Domaine :	Façade	
Type de produit :	Mastic élastique 25E	
Supports de référence :	Aluminium anodisé	} Essais réalisés sur tous les supports enregistrés
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	Mortier M2	

Classe	Normes de réf.	Conditions d'essai	Spécification	P	C	P+C	C+D	P+C+D
25E	ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION							
	NF P 85-700		$MVA_{Réf} \times 0,96 \leq MVA \leq MVA_{Réf} \times 1,04$	x	x	x	x	x
	NF P 85-701		$Rf_{Réf} - [2+(0,1 \times Rf_{Réf})] \leq Rf \leq Rf_{Réf} + [2+(0,1 \times Rf_{Réf})]$	x	x	x	x	x
	ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI							
	NF EN ISO 7390	Profilé en aluminium anodisé de largeur 20mm et profondeur 10mm ; Essai à 50°C,HR : (40+/-5)% et à 5°C ; V	≤ 3 mm	x	x	x	x	x
	ISO 10 563	Perte de volume	≤ 10%	x	x	x	x	x
			≤ 25% si le mastic est sous forme aqueuse	x	x	x	x	x
	ISO 7 389	Support aluminium anodisé , Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 100%	≥ 70%	x		x		x
	ISO 8 339	Conditionnement A	—	x		x		x
	ISO 8 340	Conditionnement A , Essais à 23°C et -20°C,Taux d'allongement : 100%	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600	x		x		x
	ISO 10 590	Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 100%	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600	x		x		x
	ISO 9 047	Conditionnement A ; Amplitude : +/-25%	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600	x		x		x
	NF P 85 527	Taux d'allongement : 100%	Pas de rupture pour 2 éprouvettes sur 3 (Voir Annexe D2)	x		x		x

x : Essai à réaliser P = producteur , C = conditionneur , D = détenteur

APPENDIX E1.1 – Test programme – Façade field –Class 25 E sealant - continued

ANNUAL RENEWAL

Programme d'essais								
Domaine :	Façade							
Type de produit :	Mastic élastique 25E							
Supports de référence :	Aluminium anodisé	} Essais réalisés sur un des supports enregistrés, par rotation						
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	Mortier M2							
Classe	**Normes de réf.**	**Conditions d'essai**	**Spécification**	**P**	**C**	**P+C**	**C+D**	**P+C+D**
25E	ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION							
	NF P 85-700	$MVA_{Réf} x0,96 \leq MVA \leq MVA_{Réf} x1,04$		x	x	x	x	x
	NF P 85-701	$Rf_{Réf} - [2+(0,1xRf_{Réf})] \leq Rf \leq Rf_{Réf} + [2+(0,1xRf_{Réf})]$		x	x	x	x	x
	ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI							
	NF EN ISO 7390	Profilé en aluminium anodisé de largeur 20mm et profondeur 10mm ; Essai à 50°C,HR : (40+/-5)% et à 5°C ; V	≤ 3 mm	x	x	x	x	x
	ISO 8 339	Conditionnement A ; Essai à 23°C	—	x		x		x
	NF P 85 527	Taux d'allongement : 100%	Pas de rupture pour 2 éprouvettes sur 3 (Voir Annexe D2)	x		x		x

x : Essai à réaliser P = producteur , C = conditionneur , D = détenteur

UNANNOUNCED CONTROLS

Programme d'essais						
Domaine :	Façade					
Type de produit :	Mastic élastique 25E					
Supports de référence :	Aluminium anodisé	} Le support sera choisi par le laboratoire d'essais				
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	Mortier M2					
Classe	**Normes de réf.**	**Conditions d'essai**	**Spécification**	**D**	**C+D**	**P+C+D**
25E	ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION					
	NF P 85-700	$MVA_{Réf} x0,96 \leq MVA \leq MVA_{Réf} x1,04$		x	x	x
	NF P 85-701	$Rf_{Réf} - [2+(0,1xRf_{Réf})] \leq Rf \leq Rf_{Réf} + [2+(0,1xRf_{Réf})]$		x	x	x
	ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI					
	NF EN ISO 7390	Profilé en aluminium anodisé de largeur 20mm et profondeur 10mm ; Essai à 50°C,HR : (40+/-5)% et à 5°C ; V	≤ 3 mm	x	x	x
	ISO 10 563	Perte de volume	≤ 10%	x	x	x
			≤ 25% si le mastic est sous forme aqueuse	x	x	x
	ISO 8 339	Conditionnement A ; Essai à 23°C	—	x	x	x
	NF P 85 527	Taux d'allongement : 100%	Pas de rupture pour 2 éprouvettes sur 3 (Voir Annexe D2)	x	x	x

x : Essai à réaliser P = producteur , C = conditionneur , D = détenteur

APPENDIX E1.1 – Test programme – Façade field – Class 25 E sealant - continued

SHADE EXTENSION

Programme d'essais								
Domaine :		Façade						
Type de produit :		Mastic élastique 25E						
Supports de référence :		Aluminium anodisé	} Le support sera choisi par le laboratoire d'essais					
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)		Mortier M2						
Classe	**Normes de réf.**	**Conditions d'essai**	**Spécification**	**P**	**C**	**P+C**	**C+D**	**P+C+D**
25E	ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION							
	NF P 85-700		$MVA_{Réf} x 0{,}96 \leq MVA \leq MVA_{Réf} x 1{,}04$	x	x	x	x	x
	NF P 85-701		$Rf_{Réf} - [2+(0{,}1 x Rf_{Réf})] \leq Rf \leq Rf_{Réf} + [2+(0{,}1 x Rf_{Réf})]$	x	x	x	x	x
	ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI							
	ISO 8 340	Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 100% , à 23°C	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600	x		x		x

x : Essai à réaliser P = producteur , C = conditionneur , D = détenteur

SUBSTRATE EXTENSION

Programme d'essais								
Domaine :		Façade						
Type de produit :		Mastic élastique 25E						
Supports de référence :		Aluminium anodisé						
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)		ou Mortier M2						
Classe	**Normes de réf.**	**Conditions d'essai**	**Spécification**	**P**	**C**	**P+C**	**C+D**	**P+C+D**
25E	ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI							
	ISO 8 339	Conditionnement A , à 23°C	—	x		x		x
	ISO 8 340	Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 100% , à 23°C	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600	x		x		x
	ISO 10 590	Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 100%	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600	x		x		x
	ISO 9 047	Conditionnement A ; Amplitude : +/-25%	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600	x		x		x
	NF P 85 527	Taux d'allongement : 100%	Pas de rupture pour 2 éprouvettes sur 3 (Voir Annexe D2)	x		x		x

x : Essai à réaliser P = producteur , C = conditionneur , D = détenteur

APPENDIX E1.2 – TEST PROGRAMME – FAÇADE FILED – CLASS 12,5 E SEALANT

ADMISSION

Programme d'essais

Domaine :	Façade	
Type de produit :	Mastic élastique 12.5E	
Supports de référence :	Aluminium anodisé	} Essais réalisés sur tous les supports demandés
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	Mortier M2	

Classe	Normes de réf.	Conditions d'essai	Spécification	P	C	P+C	C+D	P+C+D
12.5E	ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION							
	NF P 85-700		—	x	x	x	x	x
	NF P 85-701		—	x	x	x	x	x
	ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI							
	NF EN ISO 7390	Profilé en aluminium anodisé de largeur 20mm et profondeur 10mm ; Essai à 50°C,HR : (40+/-5)% et à 5°C ; H et V	≤ 3 mm	x	x	x	x	x
	ISO 10 563	Perte de volume	≤ 25%	x	x	x	x	x
	ISO 7 389	Support aluminium anodisé , Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 60%	≥ 40%	x		x		x
	ISO 8 339	Conditionnement A ; Essai à 23°C	—	x		x		x
	ISO 8 340	Conditionnement A , Essai à 23°C et -20°C; Taux d'allongement : 60%	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600	x		x		x
	ISO 10 590	Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 60%	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600	x		x		x
	ISO 9 047	Conditionnement A ; Amplitude : +/-12,5%	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600	x		x		x
	NF P 85 527	Taux d'allongement : 60%	Pas de rupture pour 2 éprouvettes sur 3 (Voir Annexe D2)	x		x		x

Essai réalisé en position verticale uniquement x : Essai à réaliser P = producteur, C = conditionneur, D = détenteur

FIVE-YEAR RENEWAL

Programme d'essais

Domaine :	Façade	
Type de produit :	Mastic élastique 12.5E	
Supports de référence :	Aluminium anodisé	} Essais réalisés sur tous les supports enregistrés
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	Mortier M2	

Classe	Normes de réf.	Conditions d'essai	Spécification	P	C	P+C	C+D	P+C+D
12.5E	ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION							
	NF P 85-700	$MVA_{Réf} x0,96 \leq MVA \leq MVA_{Réf} x1,04$		x	x	x	x	x
	NF P 85-701	$Rf_{Réf} - [2+(0,1xRf_{Réf})] \leq Rf \leq Rf_{Réf} + [2+(0,1xRf_{Réf})]$		x	x	x	x	x
	ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI							
	NF EN ISO 7390	Profilé en aluminium anodisé de largeur 20mm et profondeur 10mm ; Essai à 50°C,HR : (40+/-5)% et à 5°C ; V	≤ 3 mm	x	x	x	x	x
	ISO 10 563	Perte de volume	≤ 25%	x	x	x	x	x
	ISO 7 389	Support aluminium anodisé , Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 60%	≥ 40%	x		x		x
	ISO 8 339	Conditionnement A ; Essai à 23°C	—	x		x		x
	ISO 8 340	Conditionnement A , Essai à 23°C et -20°C; Taux d'allongement : 60%	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600	x		x		x
	ISO 10 590	Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 60%	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600	x		x		x
	ISO 9 047	Conditionnement A ; Amplitude : +/-12,5%	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600	x		x		x
	NF P 85 527	Taux d'allongement : 60%	Pas de rupture pour 2 éprouvettes sur 3 (Voir Annexe D2)	x		x		x

x : Essai à réaliser P = producteur, C = conditionneur, D = détenteur

ANNUAL RENEWAL

Programme d'essais								
Domaine :	Façade							
Type de produit :	Mastic élastique 12.5E							
Supports de référence :	Aluminium anodisé	} Essais réalisés sur un des supports enregistrés, par rotation						
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	Mortier M2							
Classe	**Normes de réf.**	**Conditions d'essai**	**Spécification**	**P**	**C**	**P+C**	**C+D**	**P+C+D**
12.5E	ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION							
	NF P 85-700		$MVA_{Réf} x0,96 \leq MVA \leq MVA_{Réf} x1,04$	x	x	x	x	x
	NF P 85-701		$Rf_{Réf}$ - [2+(0,1x$Rf_{Réf}$)]≤Rf≤$Rf_{Réf}$ + [2+(0,1x$Rf_{Réf}$)]	x	x	x	x	x
	ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI							
	NF EN ISO 7390	Profilé en aluminium anodisé de largeur 20mm et profondeur 10mm ; Essai à 50°C,HR : (40+/-5)% et à 5°C ; V	≤ 3 mm	x	x	x	x	x
	ISO 8 339	Conditionnement A ; Essai à 23°C	—	x		x		x
	NF P 85 527	Taux d'allongement : 60%	Pas de rupture pour 2 éprouvettes sur 3 (Voir Annexe D2)	x		x		x

Conditionnement A , Essai à 23°C et -20°C; Taux d'allongement : 60%	x : Essai à réaliser	P = producteur, C = conditionneur, D = détenteur

UNANNOUNCED CONTROLS

Programme d'essais						
Domaine :	Façade					
Type de produit :	Mastic élastique 12.5E					
Supports de référence :	Aluminium anodisé	} Le support sera choisi par le laboratoire d'essais				
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	Mortier M2					
Classe	**Normes de réf.**	**Conditions d'essai**	**Spécification**	**D**	**C+D**	**P+C+D**
12.5E	ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION					
	NF P 85-700		$MVA_{Réf} x0,96 \leq MVA \leq MVA_{Réf} x1,04$	x	x	x
	NF P 85-701		$Rf_{Réf}$ - [2+(0,1x$Rf_{Réf}$)]≤Rf≤$Rf_{Réf}$ + [2+(0,1x$Rf_{Réf}$)]	x	x	x
	ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI					
	NF EN ISO 7390	Profilé en aluminium anodisé de largeur 20mm et profondeur 10mm ; Essai à 50°C,HR : (40+/-5)% et à 5°C ; V	≤ 3 mm	x	x	x
	ISO 10 563	Perte de volume	≤ 25%	x	x	x
	ISO 8 339	Conditionnement A ; Essai à 23°C	—	x	x	x
	NF P 85 527	Taux d'allongement : 60%	Pas de rupture pour 2 éprouvettes sur 3 (Voir Annexe D2)	x	x	x

Conditionnement A , Essai à 23°C et -20°C; Taux d'allongement : 60%	x : Essai à réaliser	P = producteur, C = conditionneur, D = détenteur

APPENDIX E1.2 – Test programme – Façade field – Class 12,5 E sealant - continued

SHADE EXTENSION

Programme d'essais

Domaine :	Façade	
Type de produit :	Mastic élastique 12.5E	
Supports de référence :	Aluminium anodisé	} Le support sera choisi par le laboratoire d'essais
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	Mortier M2	

Classe	Normes de réf.	Conditions d'essai	Spécification	P	C	P+C	C+D	P+C+D
12.5E	ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION							
	NF P 85-700		$MVA_{Réf} \times 0,96 \leq MVA \leq MVA_{Réf} \times 1,04$	x	x	x	x	x
	NF P 85-701		$Rf_{Réf} - [2+(0,1 \times Rf_{Réf})] \leq Rf \leq Rf_{Réf} + [2+(0,1 \times Rf_{Réf})]$	x	x	x	x	x
	ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI							
	ISO 8 340	Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 60% , à 23°C	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600	x		x		x

Conditionnement A , Essai à 23°C et -20°C; Taux d'allongement : 60%

x : Essai à réaliser

P = producteur, C = conditionneur, D = détenteur

SUBSTRATE EXTENSION

Programme d'essais

Domaine:	Façade
Type de produit :	Mastic élastique 12.5E
Supports de référence :	Aluminium anodisé
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	ou Mortier M2

Classe	Normes de réf.	Conditions d'essai	Spécification	P	C	P+C	C+D	P+C+D
12.5E	ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI							
	ISO 8 339	Conditionnement A , à 23°C	—	x		x		x
	ISO 8 340	Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 60% , à 23°C	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600	x		x		x
	ISO 10 590	Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 60%	Pas de rupture selon I SO 11 600	x		x		x
	ISO 9 047	Conditionnement A ; Amplitude : +/-12,5%	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600	x		x		x
	NF P 85 527	Taux d'allongement : 60%	Pas de rupture pour 2 éprouvettes sur 3 (Voir Annexe D2)	x		x		x

x : Essai à réaliser

P = producteur, C = conditionneur, D = détenteur

APPENDIX E1.3 – TEST PROGRAMME – FAÇADE FIELD – CLASS 12,5 P SEALANT

ADMISSION

Programme d'essais

Domaine :	Façade	
Type de produit :	Mastic plastique 12.5P	
Supports de référence :	Aluminium anodisé	} Essais réalisés sur tous les supports demandés
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	Mortier M2	

Classe	Normes de réf.	Conditions d'essai	Spécification	P	C	P+C	C+D	P+C+D
12.5P	ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION							
	NF P 85-700		—	x	x	x	x	x
	NF P 85-701		—	x	x	x	x	x
	ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI							
	NF EN ISO 7390	Profilé en aluminium anodisé de largeur 20mm et profondeur 10mm ; Essai à 50°C,HR : (40+/-5)% et à 5°C ; H et V	≤ 3 mm	x	x	x	x	x
	ISO 10 563	Perte de volume	≤ 25%	x	x	x	x	x
	ISO 7 389	Support aluminium anodisé , Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 60%	< 40%	x		x		x
	ISO 8 339	Conditionnement A ; Essai à 23°C	≥100%	x		x		x
	NF P 85 513	à 0°C à 23°C à 50°C	Pm ≥ 75 ; 120 ≤ Pm ≤ 300; Pm ≤ 330	x		x		x
	ISO 10 591	Conditionnement A	≥100%	x		x		x
	ISO 9 046	Conditionnement A ; Amplitude : +/-12,5%	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600 à l'issue des cycles	x		x		x
	NF P 85 528		≥100%	x		x		x

Essai réalisé en position verticale uniquement — x : Essai à réaliser — P = producteur, C = conditionneur, D = détenteur

FIVE-YEAR RENEWAL

Programme d'essais

Domaine :	Façade	
Type de produit :	Mastic plastique 12.5P	
Supports de référence :	Aluminium anodisé	} Essais réalisés sur tous les supports enregistrés
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	Mortier M2	

Classe	Normes de réf.	Conditions d'essai	Spécification	P	C	P+C	C+D	P+C+D
12.5P	ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION							
	NF P 85-700		$MVA_{Réf} x 0,96 \leq MVA \leq MVA_{Réf} x 1,04$	x	x	x	x	x
	NF P 85-701		$Rf_{Réf} - [2+(0,1 x Rf_{Réf})] \leq Rf \leq Rf_{Réf} + [2+(0,1 x Rf_{Réf})]$	x	x	x	x	x
	ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI							
	NF EN ISO 7390	Profilé en aluminium anodisé de largeur 20mm et profondeur 10mm ; Essai à 50°C,HR : (40+/-5)% et à 5°C ; V	≤ 3 mm	x	x	x	x	x
	ISO 10 563	Perte de volume	≤ 25%	x	x	x	x	x
	ISO 7 389	Support aluminium anodisé , Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 60%	< 40%	x		x		x
	ISO 8 339	Conditionnement A ; Essai à 23°C	≥100%	x		x		x
	NF P 85 513	à 0°C à 23°C à 50°C	Pm ≥ 75 ; 120 ≤ Pm ≤ 300; Pm ≤ 330	x		x		x
	ISO 10 591	Conditionnement A	≥100%	x		x		x
	ISO 9 046	Conditionnement A ; Amplitude : +/-12,5%	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600 à l'issue des cycles	x		x		x
	NF P 85 528		≥100%	x		x		x

x : Essai à réaliser — P = producteur, C = conditionneur, D = détenteur

APPENDIX E1.3 – Test programme – Façade field – Class 12,5 P sealant - continued

ANNUAL RENEWAL

Programme d'essais								
Domaine :	Façade							
Type de produit :	Mastic plastique 12.5P							
Supports de référence :	Aluminium anodisé	} Essais réalisés sur un des supports enregistrés, par rotation						
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	Mortier M2							
Classe	**Normes de réf.**	**Conditions d'essai**	**Spécification**	**P**	**C**	**P+C**	**C+D**	**P+C+D**
12.5P	ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION							
	NF P 85-700		$MVA_{Réf} x 0,96 \leq MVA \leq MVA_{Réf} x 1,04$	x	x	x	x	x
	NF P 85-701		$Rf_{Réf} - [2+(0,1xRf_{Réf})] \leq Rf \leq Rf_{Réf} + [2+(0,1xRf_{Réf})]$	x	x	x	x	x
	ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI							
	NF P 85 513	à 23°C	$120 \leq Pm \leq 300$	x	x	x	x	x
	NF P 85 528		$\geq 100\%$	x		x		x

x : Essai à réaliser P = producteur, C = conditionneur, D = détenteur

UNANNOUNCED CONTROLS

Programme d'essais						
Domaine :	Façade					
Type de produit :	Mastic plastique 12.5P					
Supports de référence :	Aluminium anodisé	} Le support sera choisi par le laboratoire d'essais				
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	Mortier M2					
Classe	**Normes de réf.**	**Conditions d'essai**	**Spécification**	**D**	**C+D**	**P+C+D**
12.5P	ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION					
	NF P 85-700		$MVA_{Réf} x 0,96 \leq MVA \leq MVA_{Réf} x 1,04$	x	x	x
	NF P 85-701		$Rf_{Réf} - [2+(0,1xRf_{Réf})] \leq Rf \leq Rf_{Réf} + [2+(0,1xRf_{Réf})]$	x	x	x
	ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI					
	NF P 85 513	à 23°C	$120 \leq Pm \leq 300$	x	x	x
	ISO 10 563	Perte de volume	$\leq 25\%$	x	x	x
	NF P 85 528		$\geq 100\%$	x	x	x

x : Essai à réaliser P = producteur, C = conditionneur, D = détenteur

SHADE EXTENSION

Programme d'essais

Domaine :	Façade	
Type de produit :	Mastic plastique 12.5P	
Supports de référence :	Aluminium anodisé	} Le support sera choisi par le laboratoire d'essais
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	Mortier M2	

Classe	Normes de réf.	Conditions d'essai	Spécification	P	C	P+C	C+D	P+C+D
12.5P	ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION							
	NF P 85-700		$MVA_{Réf}x0,96 \leq MVA \leq MVA_{Réf}x1,04$	x	x	x	x	x
	NF P 85-701		$Rf_{Réf} - [2+(0,1xRf_{Réf})] \leq Rf \leq Rf_{Réf} + [2+(0,1xRf_{Réf})]$	x	x	x	x	x
	ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI							
	ISO 8 339	Conditionnement A ; Essai à 23°C	$\geq$100%	x		x		x

x : Essai à réaliser P = producteur, C = conditionneur, D = détenteur

SUBSTRATE EXTENSION

Programme d'essais

Domaine :	Façade	
Type de produit :	Mastic plastique 12.5P	
Supports de référence :	Aluminium anodisé	
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	ou Mortier M2	

Classe	Normes de réf.	Conditions d'essai	Spécification	P	C	P+C	C+D	P+C+D
12.5P	ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI							
	ISO 8 339	Conditionnement A ; Essai à 23°C	$\geq$100%	x		x		x
	ISO 10 591	Conditionnement A	$\geq$100%	x		x		x
	ISO 9 046	Conditionnement A ; Amplitude : +/-12,5%	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600 à l'issue des cycles	x		x		x
	NF P 85 528		$\geq$100%	x		x		x

x : Essai à réaliser P = producteur, C = conditionneur, D = détenteur

APPENDIX E1.4 – TEST PROGRAMME – FAÇADE FIELD – CLASS 7,5 P SEALANT

ADMISSION

Programme d'essais

Domaine :	Façade	
Type de produit :	Mastic plastique 7.5P	
Supports de référence :	Aluminium anodisé	} Essais réalisés sur tous les supports demandés
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	Mortier M2	

Classe	Normes de réf.	Conditions d'essai	Spécification	P	C	P+C	C+D	P+C+D
7.5P	ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION							
	NF P 85-700		—	x	x	x	x	x
	NF P 85-701		—	x	x	x	x	x
	ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI							
	NF EN ISO 7390	Profilé en aluminium anodisé de largeur 20mm et profondeur 10mm ; Essai à 50°C,HR : (40+/-5)% et à 5°C ; H et V	≤ 3 mm	x	x	x	x	x
	ISO 10 563	Perte de volume	≤ 25%	x	x	x	x	x
	ISO 7 389	Support aluminium anodisé , Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 25%	< 40%	x		x		x
	ISO 8 339	Conditionnement A ; Essai à 23°C	≥25%	x		x		x
	NF P 85 513	à 0°C à 23°C à 50°C	Pm ≥ 75 ; 120 ≤ Pm ≤ 300; Pm ≤ 330	x		x		x
	ISO 10 591	Conditionnement A	≥25%	x		x		x
	ISO 9 046	Conditionnement A ; Amplitude : +/-7,5%	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600 à l'issue des cycles	x		x		x
	NF P 85 528		≥25%	x		x		x

Essai réalisé en position verticale uniquement   x : Essai à réaliser   P = producteur, C = conditionneur, D = détenteur

FIVE-YEAR RENEWAL

Programme d'essais

Domaine :	Façade	
Type de produit :	Mastic plastique 7.5P	
Supports de référence :	Aluminium anodisé	} Essais réalisés sur tous les supports enregistrés
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	Mortier M2	

Classe	Normes de réf.	Conditions d'essai	Spécification	P	C	P+C	C+D	P+C+D
7.5P	ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION							
	NF P 85-700		$MVA_{Réf} x0,96 \leq MVA \leq MVA_{Réf} x1,04$	x	x	x	x	x
	NF P 85-701		$Rf_{Réf} - [2+(0,1xRf_{Réf})] \leq Rf \leq Rf_{Réf} + [2+(0,1xRf_{Réf})]$	x	x	x	x	x
	ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI							
	NF EN ISO 7390	Profilé en aluminium anodisé de largeur 20mm et profondeur 10mm ; Essai à 50°C,HR : (40+/-5)% et à 5°C ; V	≤ 3 mm	x	x	x	x	x
	ISO 10 563	Perte de volume	≤ 25%	x	x	x	x	x
	ISO 7 389	Support aluminium anodisé , Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 25%	< 40%	x		x		x
	ISO 8 339	Conditionnement A ; Essai à 23°C	≥25%	x		x		x
	NF P 85 513	à 0°C à 23°C à 50°C	Pm ≥ 75 ; 120 ≤ Pm ≤ 300; Pm ≤ 330	x		x		x
	ISO 10 591	Conditionnement A	≥25%	x		x		x
	ISO 9 046	Conditionnement A ; Amplitude : +/-7,5%	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600 à l'issue des cycles	x		x		x
	NF P 85 528		≥25%	x		x		x

x : Essai à réaliser   P = producteur, C = conditionneur, D = détenteur

APPENDIX E1.4 – Test programme – Façade field – Class 7,5 P sealant - continued

ANNUAL RENEWAL

Programme d'essais

Domaine :	Façade	
Type de produit :	Mastic plastique 7.5P	
Supports de référence :	Aluminium anodisé	} Essais réalisés sur un des supports enregistrés, par rotation
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	Mortier M2	

Classe	Normes de réf.	Conditions d'essai	Spécification	P	C	P+C	C+D	P+C+D
7.5P	ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION							
	NF P 85-700		$MVA_{Réf} x0,96 \leq MVA \leq MVA_{Réf} x1,04$	x	x	x	x	x
	NF P 85-701		$Rf_{Réf} - [2+(0,1xRf_{Réf})] \leq Rf \leq Rf_{Réf} + [2+(0,1xRf_{Réf})]$	x	x	x	x	x
	ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI							
	NF P 85 513	à 23°C	$120 \leq Pm \leq 300$	x	x	x	x	x
	NF P 85 528		$\geq$25%	x		x		x

x : Essai à réaliser P = producteur, C = conditionneur, D = détenteur

UNANNOUNCED CONTROLS

Programme d'essais

Domaine :	Façade	
Type de produit :	Mastic plastique 7.5P	
Supports de référence :	Aluminium anodisé	} Le support sera choisi par le laboratoire d'essais
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	Mortier M2	

Classe	Normes de réf.	Conditions d'essai	Spécification	D	C+D	P+C+D
7.5P	ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION					
	NF P 85-700		$MVA_{Réf} x0,96 \leq MVA \leq MVA_{Réf} x1,04$	x	x	x
	NF P 85-701		$Rf_{Réf} - [2+(0,1xRf_{Réf})] \leq Rf \leq Rf_{Réf} + [2+(0,1xRf_{Réf})]$	x	x	x
	ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI					
	NF P 85 513	à 23°C	$120 \leq Pm \leq 300$	x	x	x
	ISO 10 563	Perte de volume	$\leq$ 25%	x	x	x
	NF P 85 528		$\geq$25%	x	x	x

x : Essai à réaliser P = producteur, C = conditionneur, D = détenteur

APPENDIX E1.4 – Test programme – Façade field – Class 7,5 P sealant - continued

SHADE EXTENSION

Programme d'essais								
Domaine :	Façade							
Type de produit :	Mastic plastique 7.5P							
Supports de référence :	Aluminium anodisé	} Le support sera choisi par le laboratoire d'essais						
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	Mortier M2							
Classe	Normes de réf.	Conditions d'essai	Spécification	P	C	P+C	C+D	P+C+D
7.5P	ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION							
	NF P 85-700		$MVA_{Réf} x0,96 \leq MVA \leq MVA_{Réf} x1,04$	x	x	x	x	x
	NF P 85-701		$Rf_{Réf} - [2+(0,1xRf_{Réf})] \leq Rf \leq Rf_{Réf} + [2+(0,1xRf_{Réf})]$	x	x	x	x	x
	ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI							
	ISO 8 339	Conditionnement A ; Essai à 23°C	$\geq$25%	x		x		x

x : Essai à réaliser   P = producteur, C = conditionneur, D = détenteur

SUBSTRATE EXTENSION

Programme d'essais								
Domaine :	Façade							
Type de produit :	Mastic plastique 7.5P							
Supports de référence :	Aluminium anodisé							
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	ou Mortier M2							
Classe	Normes de réf.	Conditions d'essai	Spécification	P	C	P+C	C+D	P+C+D
7.5P	ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI							
	ISO 8 339	Conditionnement A ; Essai à 23°C	$\geq$25%	x		x		x
	ISO 10 591	Conditionnement A	$\geq$25%	x		x		x
	ISO 9 046	Conditionnement A ; Amplitude : +/-7,5%	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600 à l'issue des cycles	x		x		x
	NF P 85 528		$\geq$25%	x		x		x

x : Essai à réaliser   P = producteur, C = conditionneur, D = détenteur

APPENDIX E1.5 – TEST PROGRAMME – FAÇADE FIELD – PREFORMED TAPE

ADMISSION

Programme d'essais

Domaine :	**Façade**						
Type de produit :	**Cordon préformé**						
Supports de référence :	**Fibres-ciment + Polyester**	**les essais sont réalisés sur le support de référence**					
(Selon NF P 30-303)							
Normes de réf.	**Conditions d'essai**	**Spécification**	**P**	**C**	**P+C**	**C+D**	**P+C+D**
ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION							
NF P 85-700		$MVA_{Réf}x0,96 \leq MVA \leq MVA_{Réf}x1,10$	x	x	x	x	x
NF P 85-701		$Rf_{Réf} - [2+(0,1xRf_{Réf})] \leq Rf \leq Rf_{Réf} + [2+(0,1xRf_{Réf})]$	x	x	x	x	x
ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI							
NF P 30-303	**3.1 Caractéristiques dimensionnelles**	**9mm≤ ф ≤ 10 mm**	x	x	x	x	x
NF P 30-303	**3.2 Adhésivité cohésion**	**≥10%**	x		x		x
	3.3 Adhésivité cohésion après veillissement	**≥10%**	x		x		x
NF P 30-303	**3.4 Plasticité Pm**	**Pm ≥ 20, à 0° ±2°C; 35 ≤ Pm ≤ 120, à 23° ±2°C Pm ≤ 150, à 50° ±2°C**	x	x	x	x	x
NF P 30-303	**3.5 Résistance à lacompression**	**comp. à 23°C ≤ 0,1 Mpa comp. à 5°C ≤ 0,5 Mpa**	x		x		x
NF P 30-303	**3.6 Coulage (Co)**	**(Co) ≤ 2mm**	x	x	x	x	x
NF P 30-303	**3.7 Adhésivité immédiate à froid**	**0**	x	x	x	x	x
NF P 30-303	**3.8 Diffusion des constituants (Im' ; nm')**	**Im ≤ 4mm nm ≤ 3**	x	x	x	x	x
NF P 30-303	**3.9Réaction aux composants alcalins**	**Déformation ≥ 10%**	x		x		x
NF P 30-303	**3.10 Réaction du polyester aux composants du cordon préformé**	**ΔDm ≤ 5%**	x		x		x

x : Essai à réaliser

P = producteur, C = conditionneur, D = détenteur

FIVE-YEAR RENEWAL

Programme d'essais

Domaine :	**Façade**						
Type de produit :	**Cordon préformé**						
Supports de référence :	**Fibres-ciment + Polyester**	**les essais sont réalisés sur le support de référence**					
(Selon NF P 30-303)							
Normes de réf.	**Conditions d'essai**	**Spécification**	**P**	**C**	**P+C**	**C+D**	**P+C+D**
ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION							
NF P 85-700		$MVA_{Réf}x0,96 \leq MVA \leq MVA_{Réf}x1,10$	x	x	x	x	x
NF P 85-701		$Rf_{Réf} - [2+(0,1xRf_{Réf})] \leq Rf \leq Rf_{Réf} + [2+(0,1xRf_{Réf})]$	x	x	x	x	x
ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI							
NF P 30-303	**3.1 Caractéristiques dimensionnelles**	**9mm≤ ф ≤ 10 mm**	x	x	x	x	x
NF P 30-303	**3.2 Adhésivité cohésion**	**≥10%**	x		x		x
	3.3 Adhésivité cohésion après veillissement	**≥10%**	x		x		x
NF P 30-303	**3.4 Plasticité Pm**	**Pm ≥ 20, à 0° ±2°C; 35 ≤ Pm ≤ 120, à 23° ±2°C Pm ≤ 150, à 50° ±2°C**	x	x	x	x	x
NF P 30-303	**3.5 Résistance à lacompression**	**comp. à 23°C ≤ 0,1 Mpa comp. à 5°C ≤ 0,5 Mpa**	x		x		x
NF P 30-303	**3.6 Coulage (Co)**	**(Co) ≤ 2mm**	x	x	x	x	x
NF P 30-303	**3.7 Adhésivité immédiate à froid**	**0**	x	x	x	x	x
NF P 30-303	**3.8 Diffusion des constituants (Im' ; nm')**	**Im ≤ 4mm nm ≤ 3**	x	x	x	x	x
NF P 30-303	**3.9Réaction aux composants alcalins**	**Déformation ≥ 10%**	x		x		x
NF P 30-303	**3.10 Réaction du polyester aux composants du cordon préformé**	**ΔDm ≤ 5%**	x		x		x

x : Essai à réaliser

P = producteur, C = conditionneur, D = détenteur

ANNUAL RENEWAL

Programme d'essais							
Domaine :	Façade						
Type de produit :	Cordon préformé						
Supports de référence	Fibres-ciment + Polyester	les essais sont réalisés sur le support de référence					
(Selon NF P 30-303)							
Normes de réf.	**Conditions d'essai**	**Spécification**	**P**	**C**	**P+C**	**C+D**	**P+C+D**
ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION							
NF P 85-700		$MVA_{Réf}x0,96 \leq MVA \leq MVA_{Réf}x1,10$	x	x	x	x	x
NF P 85-701		$Rf_{Réf}$ - [2+(0,1x$Rf_{Réf}$)]≤Rf≤$Rf_{Réf}$ + [2+(0,1x$Rf_{Réf}$)]	x	x	x	x	x
ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI							
NF P 30-303	3.2 Adhésivité cohésion	≥10%	x		x		x
NF P 30-303	3.4 Plasticité Pm	35 ≤ Pm ≤ 120, à 23° ±2°C	x	x	x	x	x
NF P 30-303	3.8 Diffusion des constituants (Im' ; nm')	Im ≤ 4mm nm ≤ 3	x	x	x	x	x

x : Essai à réaliser P = producteur , C = conditionneur , D = détenteur

UNANNOUNCED CONTROLS

Programme d'essais								
Domaine:	Façade							
Type de produit:	Cordon préformé							
Supports de référence	Fibres-ciment + Polyester	les essais sont réalisés sur le support de référence						
(Selon NF P 30-303)								
Normes de réf.	**Conditions d'essai**	**Spécification**	**P**	**C**	**D**	**P+C**	**C+D**	**P+C+D**
ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION								
NF P 85-700		$MVA_{Réf}x0,96 \leq MVA \leq MVA_{Réf}x1,10$	x	x	x	x	x	x
NF P 85-701		$Rf_{Réf}$ - [2+(0,1x$Rf_{Réf}$)]≤Rf≤$Rf_{Réf}$ + [2+(0,1x$Rf_{Réf}$)]	x	x	x	x	x	x
ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI								
NF P 30-303	3.2 Adhésivité cohésion	≥10%	x	x	x	x	x	x
NF P 30-303	3.4 Plasticité Pm	35 ≤ Pm ≤ 120, à 23° ±2°C	x	x	x	x	x	x
NF P 30-303	3.8 Diffusion des constituants (Im' ; nm')	Im ≤ 4mm nm ≤ 3	x	x	x	x	x	x

x : Essai à réaliser P = producteur , C = conditionneur , D = détenteur

SHADE EXTENSION

Programme d'essais							
Domaine :	Façade						
Type de produit :	Cordon préformé						
Supports de référence :	Fibres-ciment + Polyester	les essais sont réalisés sur le support de référence					
(Selon NF P 30-303)							
Normes de réf.	**Conditions d'essai**	**Spécification**	**P**	**C**	**P+C**	**C+D**	**P+C+D**
ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION							
NF P 85-700		$MVA_{Réf}x0,96 \leq MVA \leq MVA_{Réf}x1,10$	x	x	x	x	x
NF P 85-701		$Rf_{Réf}$ - [2+(0,1x$Rf_{Réf}$)]≤Rf≤$Rf_{Réf}$ + [2+(0,1x$Rf_{Réf}$)]	x	x	x	x	x
ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI							
NF P 30-303	3.2 Adhésivité cohésion	9mm≤ ф ≤ 10 mm	x		x		x

x : Essai à réaliser P = producteur , C = conditionneur , D = détenteur

21 – GLAZING CAUKING PRODUCTS

21.1. ADDITIONAL SIX-MONTHLY CONTROLS

TYPE OF PRODUCT	TEST METHOD
ELastic sealant	ISO 7389 (P 85.506)
	ISO 8339 (P 85.507) à 23°C
	ISO 10.590 (85.517)
	NF P 85.527
Preformed strip	NF P 85.551
	NF P 85.552 (4.1)
	NF P 85.553
Backer rods	NF 17.106

21.2. SPECIFIC TEST CONDITIONS

21.2.1. PREPARATION OF THE SUBSTRATES

- **Anodised aluminium:**

  The substrates are soaked in acetone, then placed on drapes on a drainer (avoid placing them on absorbent paper as this may initiate an adhesive tear at the place where the edge was in contact with the paper). Leave to evaporate for 10 minutes without wiping.

- **Glass:**

  The substrates are soaked in acetone, then placed on drapes on a drainer (avoid placing them on absorbent paper as this may initiate an adhesive tear at the place where the edge was in contact with the paper). Leave to evaporate for 10 minutes without wiping.

21.2.2. DEFINITION OF RUPTURE

- Definition of rupture according to standard NF P 85 527.
- Rupture means the first aspect of a tear or detachment concerning the entire depth of the seal (through-hole principle).).

21.2.3. PREPARATION OF THE U PROFILE ACCORDING TO NF EN ISO 7390

- Clean new profiles with acetone.
- Clean using a 2% solution of sodium alkylarylsulfonate in distilled or demineralised water.
- Dry in a ventilated oven at 70°C.

21.2.4. MEASUREMENT OF THE VOLUMETRIC STABILITY ACCORDING TO NF EN 10563

- Details concerning the oven to be used: heat treatment for 7 days at 70°C 2°C is to be performed in a natural convection oven with a chamber volume of between 50 and 240 litres.

21.3. TEST PROGRAMME

- **APPENDIX E2.1** **Elastic sealant** **Class 25 E**
- **APPENDIX E2.2** **Preformed strip**

APPENDIX E2.1 – TEST PROGRAMME – GLAZING FIELD – CLASS 25 E SEALANT

ADMISSION

Programme d'essais

Domaine :	Vitrage	
Type de produit :	Mastic élastique 25E	
Supports de référence :	Aluminium anodisé	} Essais réalisés sur tous les supports demandés
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	Verre	

Classe	Normes de réf.	Conditions d'essai	Spécification	P	C	P+C	C+D	P+C+D
25E	ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION							
	NF P 85-700		—	x	x	x	x	x
	NF P 85-701		—	x	x	x	x	x
	ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI							
	NF EN ISO 7390	Profilé en aluminium anodisé de largeur 20mm et profondeur 10mm ; Essai à 50°C,HR : (40+/-5)% et à 5°C ; H et V	≤ 3 mm	x	x	x	x	x
	ISO 10 563	Perte de volume	≤ 10%	x	x	x	x	x
	ISO 7 389	Support aluminium anodisé , Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 100%	≥ 70%	x		x		x
	ISO 8 339	Conditionnement A	—	x		x		x
	ISO 8 340	Conditionnement A , Essais à 23°C et-20°C,Taux d'allongement : 100%	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600	x		x		x
	ISO 10 590	Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 100%	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600	x		x		x
	ISO 9 047	Conditionnement A ; Amplitude : +/-25%	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600	x		x		x
	NF P 85 527	Taux d'allongement : 100%	Pas de rupture pour 2 éprouvettes sur 3 (Voir Annexe D2)	x		x		x
	ISO 11431	Conditionnement A Cycle automatique , lampe Xénon , lumière éteinte pendant la période d'immersion Taux d'allongement : 100%	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600	x		x		x
	ISO 11432	Conditionnement A ; Compression à 25%	≥ 0,1 MPa	x		x		x

Essai réalisé en position verticale uniquement   x : Essai à réaliser   P = producteur , C = conditionneur , D = détenteur

FIVE-YEAR RENEWAL

Programme d'essais

Domaine :	Vitrage	
Type de produit :	Mastic élastique 25E	
Supports de référence :	Aluminium anodisé	} Essais réalisés sur tous les supports enregistrés
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	Verre	

Classe	Normes de réf.	Conditions d'essai	Spécification	P	C	P+C	C+D	P+C+D
25E	ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION							
	NF P 85-700		$MVA_{Réf}x0,96 \leq MVA \leq MVA_{Réf}x1,04$	x	x	x	x	x
	NF P 85-701		$Rf_{Réf} - [2+(0,1xRf_{Réf})] \leq Rf \leq Rf_{Réf} + [2+(0,1xRf_{Réf})]$	x	x	x	x	x
	ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI							
	NF EN ISO 7390	Profilé en aluminium anodisé de largeur 20mm et profondeur 10mm ; Essai à 50°C,HR : (40+/-5)% et à 5°C ; V	≤ 3 mm	x	x	x	x	x
	ISO 10 563	Perte de volume	≤ 10%	x	x	x	x	x
	ISO 7 389	Support aluminium anodisé , Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 100%	≥ 70%	x		x		x
	ISO 8 339	Conditionnement A	—	x		x		x
	ISO 8 340	Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 100%	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600	x		x		x
	ISO 10 590	Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 100%	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600	x		x		x
	ISO 9 047	Conditionnement A ; Amplitude : +/-25%	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600	x		x		x
	NF P 85 527	Taux d'allongement : 100%	Pas de rupture pour 2 éprouvettes sur 3 (Voir Annexe D2)	x		x		x
	ISO 11431	Conditionnement A Cycle automatique , lampe Xénon , lumière éteinte pendant la période d'immersion Taux d'allongement : 100%	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600	x		x		x
	ISO 11432	Conditionnement A ; Compression à 25%	≥ 0,1 MPa	x		x		x

x : Essai à réaliser   P = producteur , C = conditionneur , D = détenteur

APPENDIX E2.1 – Test programme – Glazing field – Class 25 E sealant - continued

ANNUAL RENEWAL

Programme d'essais

Domaine :	Vitrage	
Type de produit :	Mastic élastique 25E	
Supports de référence :	Aluminium anodisé	} Essais réalisés sur un des supports enregistrés, par rotation
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	Verre	

Classe	Normes de réf.	Conditions d'essai	Spécification	P	C	P+C	C+D	P+C+D
25E		ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION						
	NF P 85-700	$MVA_{Réf}x0,96\leq MVA\leq MVA_{Réf}x1,04$		x	x	x	x	x
	NF P 85-701	$Rf_{Réf}$ - [2+(0,1x$Rf_{Réf}$)]≤Rf≤$Rf_{Réf}$ + [2+(0,1x$Rf_{Réf}$)]		x	x	x	x	x
		ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI						
	NF EN ISO 7390	Profilé en aluminium anodisé de largeur 20mm et profondeur 10mm ; Essai à 50°C,HR : (40+/-5)% et à 5°C ; V	≤ 3 mm	x	x	x	x	x
	ISO 8 339	Conditionnement A ; Essai à 23°C	—	x		x		x
	NF P 85 527	Support aluminium anodisé , Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 100%	Pas de rupture pour 2 éprouvettes sur 3 (Voir Annexe D2)	x		x		x
	ISO 11432	Conditionnement A ; Compression à 25%	≥ 0,1 MPa	x		x		x

x : Essai à réaliser P = producteur , C = conditionneur , D = détenteur

UNANNOUNCED CONTROLS

Programme d'essais

Domaine :	Vitrage	
Type de produit :	Mastic élastique 25E	
Supports de référence :	Aluminium anodisé	} Le support sera choisi par le laboratoire d'essais
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	Verre	

Classe	Normes de réf.	Conditions d'essai	Spécification	D	C+D	P+C+D
25E		ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION				
	NF P 85-700	$MVA_{Réf}x0,96\leq MVA\leq MVA_{Réf}x1,04$		x	x	x
	NF P 85-701	$Rf_{Réf}$ - [2+(0,1x$Rf_{Réf}$)]≤Rf≤$Rf_{Réf}$ + [2+(0,1x$Rf_{Réf}$)]		x	x	x
		ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI				
	NF EN ISO 7390	Profilé en aluminium anodisé de largeur 20mm et profondeur 10mm ; Essai à 50°C,HR : (40+/-5)% et à 5°C ; V	≤ 3 mm	x	x	x
	ISO 10 563	Perte de volume	≤ 10%	x	x	x
	ISO 8 339	Support aluminium anodisé , Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 100%	—	x	x	x
	NF P 85 527	Taux d'allongement : 100%	Pas de rupture pour 2 éprouvettes sur 3 (Voir Annexe D2)	x	x	x
	ISO 11432	Conditionnement A ; Compression à 25%	≥ 0,1 MPa	x	x	x

x : Essai à réaliser P = producteur , C = conditionneur , D = détenteur

APPENDIX E2.1 – Test programme – Glazing field – Class 25 E sealant - continued

SHADE EXTENSION

Programme d'essais

Domaine :	Vitrage	
Type de produit :	Mastic élastique 25E	
Supports de référence :	Aluminium anodisé	} Le support sera choisi par le laboratoire d'essais
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	Verre	

Classe	Normes de réf.	Conditions d'essai	Spécification	P	C	P+C	C+D	P+C+D
25E	ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION							
	NF P 85-700		$MVA_{Réf} x 0,96 \leq MVA \leq MVA_{Réf} x 1,04$	x	x	x	x	x
	NF P 85-701		$Rf_{Réf} - [2+(0,1 x Rf_{Réf})] \leq Rf \leq Rf_{Réf} + [2+(0,1 x Rf_{Réf})]$	x	x	x	x	x
	ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI							
	ISO 8 340	Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 100% , à 23°C	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600	x		x		x

x : Essai à réaliser   P = producteur , C = conditionneur , D = détenteur

SUBSTRATE EXTENSION

Programme d'essais

Domaine :	Vitrage	
Type de produit :	Mastic élastique 25E	
Supports de référence :	Aluminium anodisé	
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	ou Verre	

Classe	Normes de réf.	Conditions d'essai	Spécification	P	C	P+C	C+D	P+C+D
25E	ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI							
	ISO 8 339	Conditionnement A , à 23°C	—	x		x		x
	ISO 8 340	Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 100% , à 23°C	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600	x		x		x
	ISO 10 590	Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 100%	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600	x		x		x
	ISO 9 047	Conditionnement A ; Amplitude : +/-25%	Pas de rupture selon ISO 11 600	x		x		x
	NF P 85 527	Taux d'allongement : 100%	Pas de rupture pour 2 éprouvettes sur 3 (Voir Annexe D2)	x		x		x

x : Essai à réaliser   P = producteur , C = conditionneur , D = détenteur

APPENDIX E2.2 – TEST PROGRAMME – GLAZING FIELD – PREFORMED TAPE

ADMISSION

Programme d'essais

Domaine :	Vitrage	
Type de produit :	Bande préformée	
Supports de référence :	Aluminium anodisé	} Essais réalisés sur tous les supports demandés
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	Verre	

Normes de réf.	Spécification	P	C	P+C	C+D	P+C+D
ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION						
NF P 85-700	Résidu fixe	x	x	x	x	x
NF P 85-701	MVA en g/ cm^3	x	x	x	x	x
ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI						
NF P 85-551	≤ 2 KN/m	x	x	x	x	x
NF P 85-552	≥ 15% (état initial)	x		x		x
NF P 85-552	≥ 15% (après vieillissement)	x		x		x
NF P 85-553	≤ 3 mm (coulage)	x	x	x	x	x
NF P 85-553	≤ +/- 30% (consistance)	x	x	x	x	x
NF P 85-554	≤ 1%	x		x		x

x : Essai à réaliser P = producteur , C = conditionneur , D = détenteur

FIVE-YEAR RENEWAL

Programme d'essais

Domaine:	Vitrage	
Type de produit:	Bande préformée	
Supports de référence :	Aluminium anodisé	} Essais réalisés sur tous les supports demandés
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	Verre	

Normes de réf.	Spécification	P	C	P+C	C+D	P+C+D
ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION						
NF P 85-700	RFréf - [2+(0,1xRFréf)] ≤ RF ≤ RFréf + [2+(0,1xRFréf)]	x	x	x	x	x
NF P 85-701	MVAréf - (MVAréfx0,04) ≤ MVA ≤ MVAréf + (MVAréfx0,04)	x	x	x	x	x
ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI						
NF P 85-551	≤ 2 KN/m	x	x	x	x	x
NF P 85-552	≥ 15% (état initial)	x		x		x
NF P 85-552	≥ 15% (après vieillissement)	x		x		x
NF P 85-553	≤ 3 mm (coulage)	x	x	x	x	x
NF P 85-553	≤ +/- 30% (consistance)	x	x	x	x	x
NF P 85-554	≤ 1%	x		x		x

x : Essai à réaliser P = producteur , C = conditionneur , D = détenteur

ANNUAL RENEWAL

Programme d'essais		
Domaine :	Vitrage	
Type de produit :	Bande préformée	
Supports de référence :	Aluminium anodisé	} Essais réalisés sur un des supports enregistrés, par rotation
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	Verre	

Normes de réf.	Spécification	P	C	P+C	C+D	P+C+D
ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION						
NF P 85-700	RFréf - [2+(0,1xRFréf)] ≤ RF ≤ RFréf + [2+(0,1xRFréf)]	x	x	x	x	x
NF P 85-701	MVAréf - (MVAréfx0,04) ≤ MVA ≤ MVAréf + (MVAréfx0,04)	x	x	x	x	x
ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI						
NF P 85-551	≤ 2 KN/m	x		x		x
NF P 85-552	≥ 15% (état initial)	x		x		x
NF P 85-552	≥ 15% (après vieillissement)					
NF P 85-553	≤ 3 mm (coulage)	x	x	x	x	x
NF P 85-553	≤ +/- 30% (consistance)	x	x	x	x	x
NF P 85-554	≤ 1%					

x : Essai à réaliser P = producteur , C = conditionneur , D = détenteur

UNANNOUNCED CONTROLS

Programme d'essais		
Domaine :	Vitrage	
Type de produit :	Bande préformée	
Supports de référence :	Aluminium anodisé	} Le support sera choisi par le laboratoire d'essais
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	Verre	

Normes de réf.	Spécification	P	C	P+C	C+D	P+C+D
ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION						
NF P 85-700	RFréf - [2+(0,1xRFréf)] ≤ RF ≤ RFréf + [2+(0,1xRFréf)]	x	x	x	x	x
NF P 85-701	MVAréf - (MVAréfx0,04) ≤ MVA ≤ MVAréf + (MVAréfx0,04)	x	x	x	x	x
ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI						
NF P 85-551	≤ 2 KN/m	x	x	x	x	x
NF P 85-552	≥ 15% (état initial)	x		x		x
NF P 85-552	≥ 15% (après vieillissement)					
NF P 85-553	≤ 3 mm (coulage)	x	x	x	x	x
NF P 85-553	≤ +/- 30% (consistance)	x	x	x	x	x
NF P 85-554	≤ 1%	x		x		x

x : Essai à réaliser P = producteur , C = conditionneur , D = détenteur

SHADE EXTENSION

Programme d'essais

Domaine :	Vitrage	
Type de produit :	Bande préformée	
Supports de référence :	Aluminium anodisé	} Le support sera choisi par le laboratoire d'essais
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	Verre	

Normes de réf.	Spécification	P	C	P+C	C+D	P+C+D
ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION						
NF P 85-700	RFréf - [2+(0,1xRFréf)] ≤ RF ≤ RFréf + [2+(0,1xRFréf)]	x	x	x	x	x
NF P 85-701	MVAréf - (MVAréfx0,04) ≤ MVA ≤ MVAréf + (MVAréfx0,04)	x	x	x	x	x
ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI						
NF P 85-551	≤ 2 KN/m					
NF P 85-552	≥ 15% (état initial)	x		x		x
NF P 85-552	≥ 15% (après vieillissement)					
NF P 85-553	≤ 3 mm (coulage)	x	x	x	x	x
NF P 85-553	≤ +/- 30% (consistance)	x	x	x	x	x
NF P 85-554	≤ 1%					

x : Essai à réaliser P = producteur , C = conditionneur , D = détenteur

22 – SANITARY SEALANTS

22.1. ADDITIONAL SIX-MONTHLY CONTROLS

TYPE OF PRODUCT	TEST METHOD
Elastic sealant	ISO 7389 (P 85.506)
	ISO 8339 (P 85.507) à 23°C
	ISO 10.590 (85.517)
	NF P 85.527

22.2. SPECIFIC TEST CONDITIONS

22.2.1.PREPARATION OF THE SUBSTRATE

- **Glass**

The substrates are soaked in acetone, then placed on drapes on a drainer (avoid placing them on absorbent paper as this may initiate an adhesive tear at the place where the edge was in contact with the paper). Leave to evaporate for 10 minutes without wiping.

- **PMMA**

When these Specific Sectoral Rules were drafted, this substrate had not yet been defined. Therefore the recommendations for preparing this substrate are not yet defined.

22.2.2.DEFINITION OF RUPTURE

- Definition of rupture according to standard NF P 85 527.
- Rupture means the first aspect of a tear or detachment concerning the entire depth of the seal (through-hole principle).

22.2.3.PREPARATION OF U PROFILE ACCORDING TO NF EN ISO 7390

- Clean new profiles with acetone.
- Clean using a 2% solution of sodium alkylarylsulfonate in distilled or demineralised water.
- •Dry in a ventilated oven at 70°C.

N.B. For admission in the specific case where the product already holds the Glazing Label as a non-fungistatic, the same formula containing a fungistatic will only undergo tests according to standard NF EN ISO 846 plus TGA plus MVA, subject to the names of the basic product and the trade name of the sanitary product being different to that of the Glazing Label.

This point must be set down in writing by the applicant in its admission procedure.

22.2.4.MEASUREMENT OF VOLUMETRIC STABILITY ACCORDING TO NF EN 10563

- Précisions quant à l'étuve à utiliser : le traitement thermique pendant 7 jours à 70 °C ± 2 °C est à réaliser en étuve à convection naturelle avec un volume d'enceinte compris entre 50 et 240 litres.

22.3. TEST PROGRAMME

- **APPENDIX E3 Sanitary sealant**

APPENDIX E3 – TEST PROGRAMME – SANITARY SEALANT FIELD

ADMISSION

Programme d'essais

Domaine :	Sanitaire	
Type de produit :	Mastic élastique	
Supports de référence :	Obligatoire : Verre	} Essais réalisés sur tous les supports demandés
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	Optionnel : PMMA	

Classe	Normes de réf.	Conditions d'essai	Spécification	P	C	P+C	C+D	P+C+D
E	ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION							
	NF P 85-700		—	x	x	x	x	x
	NF P 85-701		—	x	x	x	x	x
	ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI							
	NF EN ISO 7390	Profilé en aluminium anodisé de largeur 20mm et profondeur 10mm ; Essai à 50°C,HR : (40+/-5)% et à 5°C ; V	≤ 3 mm	x	x	x	x	x
	ISO 10 563	Perte de volume	≤ 15%	x	x	x	x	x
			≤ 25% si le mastic est sous forme aqueuse	x	x	x	x	x
	ISO 7 389	Support verre , Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 60%	≥ 60%	x		x		x
	ISO 8 339	Conditionnement A . Température d'essai : 23°C	—	x		x		x
	ISO 8 340	Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 60% Température d'essai : 23°C	Pas de rupture pour 2 éprouvettes sur 3 (Voir Annexe D2)	x		x		x
	ISO 10 590	Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 60%	Pas de rupture pour 2 éprouvettes sur 3 (Voir Annexe D2)	x		x		x
	NF P 85 527	Taux d'allongement : 60%	Pas de rupture pour 2 éprouvettes sur 3 (Voir Annexe D2)	x		x		x
	NF EN ISO 846 (*)	Conditionnement des éprouvettes pendant 28 jours à (23+/-2)°C et (50+/-5)% HR ; Méthode B	Seuil 0	x		x		x

x : Essai à réaliser P = producteur , C = conditionneur , D = détenteur

Dans le cas d'un produit bénéficiant déjà d'un label SNJF Vitrage, seul l'essai selon la norme NF EN ISO 846 sera réalisé. L'essai sera réalisé sur une des couleurs, objet de la demande, avec pour ordre de priorité décroissante : trans., blanc, puis la couleur la plus clair.

(*) Cet essai a été réalisé depuis moins de 5 ans dans un laboratoire extérieur indépendant (joindre le rapport d'essai à la demande d'admission), ou sera réalisé, au moment de l'admission, dans un laboratoire agréé par le SFJF-Oganisme Certificateur.

FIVE-YEAR RENEWAL

Programme d'essais

Domaine :	Sanitaire	
Type de produit :	Mastic élastique	
Supports de référence :	Obligatoire : Verre	} Essais réalisés sur tous les supports enregistrés
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	Optionnel : PMMA	

Classe	Normes de réf.	Conditions d'essai	Spécification	P	C	P+C	C+D	P+C+D
E	ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION							
	NF P 85-700		$MVA_{Réf} x0,96 \leq MVA \leq MVA_{Réf} x1,04$	x	x	x	x	x
	NF P 85-701		$Rf_{Réf} - [2+(0,1xRf_{Réf})] \leq Rf \leq Rf_{Réf} + [2+(0,1xRf_{Réf})]$	x	x	x	x	x
	ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI							
	NF EN ISO 7390	Profilé en aluminium anodisé de largeur 20mm et profondeur 10mm ; Essai à 50°C,HR : (40+/-5)% et à 5°C ; V	≤ 3 mm	x	x	x	x	x
	ISO 10 563	Perte de volume	≤ 15%	x	x	x	x	x
			≤ 25% si le mastic est sous forme aqueuse	x	x	x	x	x
	ISO 7 389	Support verre , Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 60%	≥ 60%	x		x		x
	ISO 8 339	Conditionnement A . Température d'essai : 23°C	—	x		x		x
	ISO 8 340	Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 60% Température d'essai : 23°C	Pas de rupture pour 2 éprouvettes sur 3 (Voir Annexe D2)	x		x		x
	ISO 10 590	Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 60%	Pas de rupture pour 2 éprouvettes sur 3	x		x		x
	NF P 85 527	Taux d'allongement : 60%	Pas de rupture pour 2 éprouvettes sur 3 (Voir Annexe D2)	x		x		x
	NF EN ISO 846	Conditionnement des éprouvettes pendant 28 jours à (23+/-2)°C et (50+/-5)% HR ; Méthode B	Seuil 0	x		x		x

x : Essai à réaliser P = producteur , C = conditionneur , D = détenteur

Dans le cas d'un produit bénéficiant déjà d'un label SNJF Vitrage, seul l'essai selon la norme NF EN ISO 846 sera réalisé. L'essai sera réalisé sur une des couleurs, objet de la demande, avec pour ordre de priorité décroissante : trans., blanc, puis la couleur la plus clair.

ANNUAL RENEWAL

Programme d'essais

Domaine :	Sanitaire	
Type de produit :	Mastic élastique	
Supports de référence :	Obligatoire : Verre	} Essais réalisés sur un des supports enregistrés, par rotation
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	Optionnel : PMMA	

Classe	Normes de réf.	Conditions d'essai	Spécification	P	C	P+C	C+D	P+C+D
E	ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION							
	NF P 85-700		$MVA_{Réf} x0,96 \leq MVA \leq MVA_{Réf} x1,04$	x	x	x	x	x
	NF P 85-701		$Rf_{Réf}$ - [2+(0,1x$Rf_{Réf}$)]≤Rf≤$Rf_{Réf}$ + [2+(0,1x$Rf_{Réf}$)]	x	x	x	x	x
	ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI							
	NF EN ISO 7390	Profilé en aluminium anodisé de largeur 20mm et profondeur 10mm ; Essai à 50°C,HR : (40+/-5)% et à 5°C ; V	≤ 3 mm	x	x	x	x	x
	ISO 8 339	Conditionnement A . Température d'essai : 23°C	—	x		x		x
	NF P 85 527	Taux d'allongement : 60%	Pas de rupture pour 2 éprouvettes sur 3 (Voir Annexe D2)	x		x		x

x : Essai à réaliser   P = producteur , C = conditionneur , D = détenteur

Dans le cas d'un produit bénéficiant déjà d'un label SNJF Vitrage, les résultats obtenus, lors du suivi Vitrage, sur support verre feront foi (taux d'allongement 100%).
norme
NF P 85-527 sera réalisé sur verre ou PMMA (si demandé).
Si au cours d'un suivi Vitrage, les propriétés mécaniques du produit sont non conformes (Taux d'allongement 100%), les essais mécaniques seront réalisés, sur le même support, selon les conditions d'essais prévues dans le référenciel Sanitaire (taux d'allongement : 60%).

UNANNOUNCED CONTROLS

Programme d'essais

Domaine :	Sanitaire	
Type de produit :	Mastic élastique	
Supports de référence :	Obligatoire : Verre	} Le support sera choisi par le laboratoire d'essais
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	Optionnel : PMMA	

Classe	Normes de réf.	Conditions d'essai	Spécification	D	C+D	P+C+D
E	ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION					
	NF P 85-700		$MVA_{Réf} x0,96 \leq MVA \leq MVA_{Réf} x1,04$	x	x	x
	NF P 85-701		$Rf_{Réf}$ - [2+(0,1x$Rf_{Réf}$)]≤Rf≤$Rf_{Réf}$ + [2+(0,1x$Rf_{Réf}$)]	x	x	x
	ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI					
	NF EN ISO 7390	Profilé en aluminium anodisé de largeur 20mm et profondeur 10mm ; Essai à 50°C,HR : (40+/-5)% et à 5°C ; V	≤ 3 mm	x	x	x
	ISO 10 563	Perte de volume	≤ 15%	x	x	x
			≤ 25% si le mastic est sous forme aqueuse	x	x	x
	ISO 8 339	Conditionnement A . Température d'essai : 23°C	—	x	x	x
	NF P 85 527	Taux d'allongement : 60%	Pas de rupture pour 2 éprouvettes sur 3 (Voir Annexe D2)	x	x	x

x : Essai à réaliser   P = producteur , C = conditionneur , D = détenteur

Si au cours d'un contrôle inopiné Vitrage, les propriétés mécaniques du produit sont non conformes (taux d'allongement
les essais mécaniques seront réalisés, sur le même support, selon les conditions d'essais prévues dans le référentiel Sanitaire (taux d'allongement : 60%).

SHADE EXTENSION

Programme d'essais								
Domaine :	Sanitaire							
Type de produit :	Mastic élastique							
Supports de référence :	Obligatoire : Verre	} Le support sera choisi par le laboratoire d'essais						
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	Optionnel : PMMA							
Classe	**Normes de réf.**	**Conditions d'essai**	**Spécification**	**P**	**C**	**P+C**	**C+D**	**P+C+D**
E	ESSAIS D'IDENTIFICATION							
	NF P 85-700	$MVA_{Réf} x0,96 \leq MVA \leq MVA_{Réf} x1,04$		x	x	x	x	x
	NF P 85-701	$Rf_{Réf} - [2+(0,1xRf_{Réf})] \leq Rf \leq Rf_{Réf} + [2+(0,1xRf_{Réf})]$		x	x	x	x	x
	ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI							
	ISO 8 340	Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 60% Température d'essai : 23°C	Pas de rupture pour 2 éprouvettes sur 3 (Voir Annexe D2)	x		x		x

x : Essai à réaliser   P = producteur , C = conditionneur , D = détenteur

Dans le cas d'une extention de teinte, trans..., l'essai suivant NF EN ISO 846 sera réalisé sur cette nouvelle teinte pour contrôler les caractèristiques

SUBSTRATE EXTENSION

Programme d'essais								
Domaine :	Sanitaire							
Type de produit :	Mastic élastique							
Supports de référence :	Obligatoire : Verre							
(Selon ISO 13 640 et Annexe D2)	Optionnel : PMMA							
Classe	**Normes de réf.**	**Conditions d'essai**	**Spécification**	**P**	**C**	**P+C**	**C+D**	**P+C+D**
E	ESSAIS D'APTITUDE A L'EMPLOI							
	ISO 8 339	Conditionnement A . Température d'essai : 23°C	—	x		x		x
	ISO 8 340	Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 60% Température d'essai : 23°C	Pas de rupture pour 2 éprouvettes sur 3 (Voir Annexe D2)	x		x		x
	ISO 10 590	Conditionnement A , Taux d'allongement : 60%	Pas de rupture pour 2 éprouvettes sur 3 (Voir Annexe D2)	x		x		x
	NF P 85 527	Taux d'allongement : 60%	Pas de rupture pour 2 éprouvettes sur 3 (Voir Annexe D2)	x		x		x

x : Essai à réaliser   P = producteur , C = conditionneur , D = détenteur

23 – SSG / IG-SSG SEALANTS

23.1. SPECIFIC TEST CONDITIONS

MEASUREMENT OF VOLUMETRIC STABILITY ACCORDING NF EN 10563

Details concerning the oven to be used: heat treatment for 7 days at 70°C 2 °C is to be performed in a natural convection oven with a chamber volume of between 50 and 240 liters.

23.2. TEST PROGRAMME

- **APPENDIX E4** **SSG sealant**
- **APPENDIX E4 BIS** **SSG sealant wood substrate – Evaluation of the adhesion on wood substrate**
- **APPENTIX E5** **IG-SSG sealant**
- **APPENDIX E6** **Admission of shade - simplified procedure**

23.3. SPECIFIC AUDIT FOR SSG SEALANT WITH WOOD EXTENSION

- **APPENDIX E4 TED** **SSG sealant wood substrate – Missions of the participants**

APPENDIX E4 – TEST PROGRAMME – SSG FIELD

ADMISSION

Field: **Structural Sealant Glazing (SSG)**
Product type: **Silicon**
Reference substrate: **Glass according ISO 13640 (Glass/Glass) ou mixted Glass/Metal** [(1)]

Essai		Référentiel	Essais présents dans le Guide ETAG 002	Spécifications (*les spécifications en italique sont propres au Label SNJF VEC*)	Statut du demandeur [(2)] P	C	P + C	C + D	P + C + D
Essais d'identification du mastic de collage									
1	ATG	NF EN ISO 11358	X	enregistrement du résidu fixe $RF_{réf}$ (%)	X	X	X	X	X
2	Masse volumique	ISO 1183 (méth. A)	X	enregistrement $MVA_{réf}$ (g/cm^3)	X	X	X	X	X
3	Dureté Shore	ISO 868 + ETAG 002	X	enregistrement $DSh.A_{ref}$	X	X	X	X	X
4	Couleur	ISO 4660	X	enregistrement	X	X	X	X	X
Essais de caractérisation du mastic de collage									
5	Inclusion de gaz	Guide ETAG 002	X	aucune bulle de gaz permise	X		X		X
6	Variation de volume	NF ISO 10563	X	Vd < 10%	X		X		X
7	Module élastique	NF EN ISO 527-3	X	enregistrement du module d'élasticité (E_{rmc})	X		X		X
8	Reprise élastique à 25%	NF EN ISO 7389 Modifiée	X	> 95%	X		X		X
9	Résistance à la déchirure à 23°C	NF EN ISO 8339 Modifiée Et guide ETAG 002	X	$\sigma_{rupture\ incisée} / \sigma_{rupture} \geq 0{,}50$ ou [(3)] $\sigma_{rupture\ incisée} / \sigma_{rupture} \geq 0{,}75$	X		X		X
10	Fatigue mécanique à 23°C	Guide ETAG 002	X	$\sigma_{rupture\ état\ après\ cycles} / \sigma_{rupture\ état\ initial} \geq 0{,}75$	X		X		X
Résistances mécaniques du mastic de collage									
11	Résistance mécanique en traction à 23°C, à l'état initial et après conditionnement par traitement thermique à-20°C et 80°C	NF EN ISO 8339 et Guide ETAG 002	X	enregistrement de la contrainte de rupture (R_{U5}) enregistrement du module à 12,5% ($K_{12,5}$) $\sigma_{rupture\ -20°C} / \sigma_{rupture\ 23°C} \geq 0{,}75$ $\sigma_{rupture\ +80°C} / \sigma_{rupture\ 23°C} \geq 0{,}75$ *$\sigma_{12,5\ \%} \geq$ 0,14 MPa* *$\sigma_{rupture} \geq$ 0,70 MPa* *déformation rupture ≥ 50%* *rupture cohésive à 100%*	X	X	X	X	X
12	Résistance mécanique en cisaillement à 23°C à l'état initial et après conditionnement par traitement thermique à-20°C et 80°C	NF EN ISO 8339 sens longitudinal et Guide ETAG 002	X	enregistrement de la contrainte de rupture (R_{U5}) *déformation rupture ≥ 100%* *rupture cohésive à 100%* $\sigma_{rupture\ -20°C} / \sigma_{rupture\ 23°C} \geq 0{,}75$ $\sigma_{rupture\ +80°C} / \sigma_{rupture\ 23°C} \geq 0{,}75$	X	X	X	X	X
13	Résistance mécanique en traction à 23°C après vieillissement eau+UV	Guide ETAG 002 (1008 heures d'UV immergé dans l'eau à 45°C)	X	$\sigma_{rupture\ ISO\ 11431} / \sigma_{rupture\ état\ initial} \geq 0{,}75$ $0{,}50 \leq \sigma_{K12,5\ ISO\ 11431} / \sigma_{K12,5\ état\ initial} \leq 1{,}10$ *rupture cohésive à 100%*	X		X		X
14	Résistance mécanique en traction à 23°C après conditionnement	ISO 9227 et Guide ETAG 002 (après 480 heures de brouillard salin)	X	$\sigma_{rupture\ NaCl} / \sigma_{rupture\ état\ initial} \geq 0{,}75$ *rupture cohésive à 100%*	X		X		X
		ISO 3231 et Guide ETAG 002 (après 20 cycles de SO_2)	X	$\sigma_{rupture\ SO2} / \sigma_{rupture\ état\ initial} \geq 0{,}75$ *rupture cohésive à 100%*	X		X		X

15	Contrainte de travail Controlée (CTC)	Guide ETAG 002	X	$\sigma_{des} = R_{U5}/6$ en traction [4]	X		X		X
16	Contrainte de travail admissible déclarée (CT)	Référentiel	X	CT $\geq 1{,}2\ \sigma_{des}$	X		X		X
17	PSI (Ψ)	Guide ETAG 002-		$\Psi = 1/3\ E_{mcf}/\Gamma_{des}$	X		X		X
18	Variation du PSI	-		*La moyenne des 3 Ψ des 3 lots testés : Ψ_{moy}.* $0{,}70 \leq \Psi/\Psi_{moy} \leq 1{,}30$ $\Psi_{des} = 0{,}7\ \Psi_{moy}$	X		X		X
19	Contrainte de travail en cisaillement permanent τ	Guide ETAG 002	X	(5)	X		X		X

(1) **type de support défini par le demandeur dans son dossier d'admission**

(2) **P : producteur C : conditionneur D : détenteur**

(3) **selon la fonction revendiquée par le demandeur dans son dossier d'admission**

(4) **contrainte de travail contrôlée (CTC) : valeur calculée suite aux essais d'admission**

(5) **Cet essai est optionnel et validé pour 5 ans**

WOOD EXTENSION – ADMISSION

Field:	**Structural Sealant Glazing (SSG)**
Product type:	**Silicon**
Reference substrate:	**Mixted Glass/Wood for all or minimum tests for 2A and 2B and Wood/Wood for the others**
Wood substrate:	**Scots pine, raw wood without-reatment planed- Humidity 12%+/- 3 (kept 24 h in laboratory atmosphere before the samples making)**

Essai		Référentiel	**Essais présents dans le Guide ETAG 002**	**Spécifications** *(les spécifications en italique sont propres au Label SNJF VEC)*	Statut du demandeur [(2)] **P**	**C**	**P + C**	**C + D**	**P + C + D**
Résistances mécaniques du mastic de collage									
1A	Résistance mécanique en traction à 23°C, à l'état initial et après conditionne-ment par traitement thermique à-20°C et 80°C	NF EN ISO 8339 et Guide ETAG 002 VPC	X	Enregistrement de la contrainte de rupture (R_{U5}) $\sigma_{rupture\ -20°C}$ / $\sigma_{rupture\ 23°C} \geq$ 0,5 $\sigma_{rupture\ +80°C}$ / $\sigma_{rupture\ 23°C} \geq$ 0,5 *déformation rupture Enregistrement* *rupture cohésive ≥ 90%*	X	X	X	X	X
1B	Résistance mécanique en traction à 23°C, à l'état initial et après conditionne-ment par traitement thermique à-20°C et 80°C	NF EN ISO 8339 et Guide ETAG 002 VEC Calé	X	Enregistrement de la contrainte de rupture (R_{U5}) $\sigma_{rupture\ -20°C}$ / $\sigma_{rupture\ 23°C} \geq$ 0,75 $\sigma_{rupture\ +80°C}$ / $\sigma_{rupture\ 23°C} \geq$ 0,75 *$\sigma_{rupture} \geq$ 0,70 MPa* *déformation rupture Enregistrement* *rupture cohésive ≥ 90%*	X	X	X	X	X
2A	Résistance méca-nique en traction à 23°C après exposition UV à T°C haute Humidification	NF EN ISO 8339 après 12 Semaines de vieillissement artificiel selon la NF EN 927-6:2018 Tableau 1 VPC		*rupture cohésive ≥ 90%* $\sigma_{rupture\ QUV}$ / $\sigma_{rupture\ état\ initial} \geq$ 0,5	X	X	X	X	X
2B	Résistance méca-nique en traction à 23°C après exposition UV à T°C haute Humidification	NF EN ISO 8339 après 12 Semaines de vieillissement artificiel selon la NF EN 927-6:2018 Tableau 1 VEC Calé		*rupture cohésive ≥ 90%* $\sigma_{rupture\ QUV}$ / $\sigma_{rupture\ état\ initial} \geq$ 0,75	X	X	X	X	X
3A	Résistance méca-nique en traction à 23°C après exposition 21 jours à 23°C et 85% HR	NF EN ISO 8339 après 3 Semaines à 23°C et 85%HR VPC		*rupture cohésive ≥ 90%* $\sigma_{rupture\ VC}$ / $\sigma_{rupture\ état\ initial} \geq$ 0,5	X	X	X	X	X
3B	Résistance méca-nique en traction à 23°C après exposition 21 jours à 23°C et 85% HR	NF EN ISO 8339 après 3 Semaines à 23°C et 85%HR VEC Calé		*rupture cohésive ≥ 90%* $\sigma_{rupture\ VC}$ / $\sigma_{rupture\ état\ initial} \geq$ 0,75	X	X	X	X	X

Note : Les essais d'identification 1 et 2 (ATG-MVa) du tableau d'admission (supports normalisés) seront réalisés uniquement dans le cas où l'extension de support bois est demandée en dehors des essais de renouvellement (annuel ou quinquennal-supports normalisés) et sur un autre lot de produit.

ANNUAL RENEWAL – FREQUENCY: SIX-MONTHLY

Field: Structural Sealant Glazing (SSG)

Product type: Silicon

Reference substrate: Glass according ISO 13640 (Glass/Glass) ou mixted Glass/Metal (1)

Essai		Référentiel	Essais présents dans le Guide ETAG 002	Spécifications *(les spécifications en italique sont propres au Label SNJF VEC)*	Statut du demandeur (2)				
					P	C	P + C	C + D	P + C + D
Essais d'identification du mastic de collage									
1	ATG	NF EN ISO 11358	X	enregistrement du résidu fixe $RF_{réf}$ (%)	X	X	X	X	X
Essais de caractérisation du mastic de collage									
2	Module élastique	NF EN ISO 527-3	X	enregistrement du module d'élasticité ($E_{réf}$)	X		X		X
Résistances mécaniques du mastic de collage									
3	Résistance mécanique en traction à 23°C, à l'état initial et après conditionnement par traitement thermique à +80°C	NF EN ISO 8339 et Guide ETAG 002	X	enregistrement de la contrainte de rupture (R_{U5}) enregistrement du module à 12,5% ($K_{12,5}$) $\sigma_{rupture\ +80°C}$ / $\sigma_{rupture\ 23°C} \geq 0{,}75$ *$\sigma_{12,5\ \%} \geq 0{,}14$ MPa* *$\sigma_{rupture} \geq 0{,}70$ MPa* *déformation rupture ≥ 50%* *rupture cohésive à 100%*	X	X	X	X	X
4	Résistance mécanique en cisaillement à 23°C	NF EN ISO 8339 sens longitudinal	X	enregistrement de la contrainte de rupture (R_{U5}) *déformation rupture ≥ 100%* *rupture cohésive à 100%*	X	X	X	X	X
5	Contrainte de travail contrôlée (CTC)	Guide ETAG 002	X	$\sigma_{des} = R_{U5}/6$ en traction (3)	X		X		X
6	PSI (Ψ)	-		*$\Psi = 1/3\ E_{mcf}/\Gamma_{des}$* *$\Psi \geq \Psi_{des}$*	X		X		X

(1) type de support défini par le demandeur dans son dossier d'admission

(2) P : producteur C : conditionneur D : détenteur

(3) contrainte de travail contrôlée (CTC) : valeur calculée suite aux essais d'admission

WOOD EXTENSION

ANNUAL RENEWAL – FREQUENCY: ANNUAL

Field:	**Structural Sealant Glazing (SSG)**
Product type:	**Silicon**
Reference substrate:	**Mixted Glass/Wood or Wood/Wood**
Wood substrate:	**Scots pine, raw wood without-reatment planed- Humidity 12%+/- 3 (kept 24 h in laboratory atmosphere before the samples making)**

Essai		Référentiel	**Essais présents dans le Guide ETAG 002**	**Spécifications** ***(les spécifications en italique sont propres au Label SNJF VEC)***	**Statut du demandeur (2)**				
					P	**C**	**P + C**	**C + D**	**P + C + D**
Résistances mécaniques du mastic de collage									
1A	Résistance mécanique en traction à 23°C, à l'état initial et après conditionne-ment par traitement thermique 80°C	NF EN ISO 8339 et Guide ETAG 002 VPC	X	Enregistrement de la contrainte de rupture (R_{U5}) $\sigma_{rupture\ +80°C}$ / $\sigma_{rupture\ 23°C} \geq 0{,}5$ *déformation rupture Enregistrement rupture cohésive ≥ 90%*	X	X	X	X	X
1B	Résistance mécanique en traction à 23°C, à l'état initial et après conditionne-ment par traitement thermique 80°C	NF EN ISO 8339 et Guide ETAG 002 VEC Calé	X	Enregistrement de la contrainte de rupture (R_{U5}) $\sigma_{rupture\ +80°C}$ / $\sigma_{rupture\ 23°C} \geq 0{,}75$ *$\sigma_{rupture} \geq 0{,}70$ MPa* *déformation rupture Enregistrement rupture cohésive ≥ 90%*	X	X	X	X	X

Note : L'essai d'identification 1 (ATG) du tableau d'admission (supports normalisés) sera réalisé uniquement dans le cas où le renouvellement annuel sur support bois est demandé en dehors des essais de renouvellement (annuel ou quinquennal sur supports normalisés) et sur un autre lot de produit.

APPENDIX E4 – Test programme – SSG field - continued

FIVE-YEAR RENEWAL – FREQUENCY: EVERY 5 YEARS

Field:	**Structural Sealant Glazing (SSG)**
Product type:	**Silicon**
Reference substrate:	**Glass according ISO 13640 (Glass/Glass) ou mixted Glass/Metal (1)**

Essai		Référentiel	Essais présents dans le Guide ETAG 002	Spécifications *(les spécifications en italique sont propres au Label SNJF VEC)*	Statut du demandeur (2) P	C	P + C	C + D	P + C + D
Essais d'identification du mastic de collage									
1	ATG	NF EN ISO 11358	X	enregistrement du résidu fixe $RF_{réf}$ (%)	X	X	X	X	X
2	Masse volumique	ISO 1183 (méth. A)	X	enregistrement $MVA_{réf}$ (g/cm^3)	X	X	X	X	X
3	Dureté Shore	ISO 868	X	enregistrement $DSh.A_{ref}$	X	X	X	X	X
4	Couleur	ISO 4660	X	enregistrement	X	X	X	X	X
Essais de caractérisation du mastic de collage									
5	Variation de volume	NF ISO 10563	X	Vd < 10%	X		X		X
6	Module élastique	NF EN ISO 527-3	X	enregistrement du module d'élasticité (E_{rmc})	X		X		X
7	Reprise élastique à 25%	NF EN 27389	X	> 95%	X		X		X
8	Résistance à la déchirure à 23°C	NF EN ISO 8339 Modifiée Et Guide ETAG 002	X	$\sigma_{rupture\ incisée} / \sigma_{rupture} \geq 0,50$ ou (3) $\sigma_{rupture\ incisée} / \sigma_{rupture} \geq 0,75$	X		X		X
Résistances mécaniques du mastic de collage									
9	Résistance mécanique en traction à 23°C, à l'état initial et après conditionnement par traitement thermique à-20°C et 80°C	NF EN ISO 8339 et Guide ETAG 002	X	enregistrement de la contrainte de rupture (R_{U5}) enregistrement du module à 12,5% ($K_{12,5}$) $\sigma_{rupture\ -20°C} / \sigma_{rupture\ 23°C} \geq 0,75$ $\sigma_{rupture\ +80°C} / \sigma_{rupture\ 23°C} \geq 0,75$ *$\sigma_{12,5\ \%} \geq 0,14$ MPa* *$\sigma_{rupture} \geq 0,70$ MPa* *déformation rupture ≥ 50%* *rupture cohésive à 100%*	X	X	X	X	X
10	Résistance mécanique en cisaillement à 23°C à l'état initial et après conditionnement par traitement thermique à-20°C et 80°C	NF EN ISO 8339 sens longitudinal et Guide ETAG 002	X	enregistrement de la contrainte de rupture (R_{U5}) *déformation rupture ≥ 100%* *rupture cohésive à 100%* $\sigma_{rupture\ -20°C} / \sigma_{rupture\ 23°C} \geq 0,75$ $\sigma_{rupture\ +80°C} / \sigma_{rupture\ 23°C} \geq 0,75$	X	X	X	X	X
11	Contrainte de travail Controlée (CTC)	Guide ETAG 002	X	$\sigma_{des} = R_{U5} / 6$ en traction (4)	X		X		X
12	Contrainte de travail admissible déclarée (CT)	Référentiel	X	$CT \geq 1,2\ \sigma_{des}$	X		X		X
13	PSI (Ψ)	Guide ETAG 002		*$\Psi = 1/3\ E_{mcf} / \Gamma_{des}$*	X		X		X
14	Variation du Ψ	-		*La moyenne des 4 Ψ des 4 lots testés : $\Psi_{moy.}$* *$\Psi_{des} = 0,7\ \Psi_{moy}$*	X		X		X
15	Contrainte de travail en cisaillement permanent τ	Guide ETAG 002	X	(5)	X		X		X

(1) type de support défini par le demandeur dans son dossier d'admission

(2) P : producteur C : conditionneur D : détenteur

(3) selon la fonction revendiquée par le demandeur dans son dossier d'admission

(4) contrainte de travail contrôlée (CTC) : valeur calculée suite aux essais d'admission

(5) Cet essai est optionnel et validé pour 5 ans

WOOD EXTENSION

FIVE-YEAR RENEWAL – FREQUENCY: EVERY 5 YEARS

Field:	**Structural Sealant Glazing (SSG)**
Product type:	**Silicon**
Reference substrate:	**Mixted Glass/Wood or Wood/Wood**
Wood substrate:	**Scots pine, raw wood without-reatment planed- Humidity 12%+/- 3 (kept 24 h in laboratory atmosphere before the samples making)**

Essai		Référentiel	**Essais présents dans le Guide ETAG 002**	**Spécifications** *(les spécifications en italique sont propres au Label SNJF VEC)*	**Statut du demandeur (2)**				
					P	**C**	**P + C**	**C + D**	**P + C + D**
Résistances mécaniques du mastic de collage									
1A	Résistance mécanique en traction à 23°C, à l'état initial et après conditionnement par traitement thermique 80°C	NF EN ISO 8339 et Guide ETAG 002 VPC	X	Enregistrement de la contrainte de rupture (R_{U5}) $\sigma_{rupture\ +80°C}$ / $\sigma_{rupture\ 23°C} \geq 0,5$ *déformation rupture Enregistrement* *rupture cohésive ≥ 90%*	X	X	X	X	X
1B	Résistance mécanique en traction à 23°C, à l'état initial et après conditionnement par traitement thermique à 80°C	NF EN ISO 8339 et Guide ETAG 002 VEC Calé	X	Enregistrement de la contrainte de rupture (R_{U5}) $\sigma_{rupture\ +80°C}$ / $\sigma_{rupture\ 23°C} \geq 0,75$ $\sigma_{rupture} \geq$ *0,70 MPa* *déformation rupture Enregistrement* *rupture cohésive ≥ 90%*	X	X	X	X	X
3A	Résistance mécanique en traction à 23°C après exposition 21 jours à 23°C et 85% HR	NF EN ISO 8339 après 3 Semaines à 23°C et 85%HR VPC		rupture cohésive ≥ 90% σrupture VC / σrupture état initial ≥ 0,5	X	X	X	X	X
3B	Résistance mécanique en traction à 23°C après exposition 21 jours à 23°C et 85% HR	NF EN ISO 8339 après 3 Semaines à 23°C et 85%HR VEC Calé		rupture cohésive ≥ 90% σrupture VC / σrupture état initial ≥ 0,75	X	X	X	X	X

Note : L'essai d'identification 1 (ATG) du tableau d'admission (supports normalisés) sera réalisé uniquement dans le cas où le renouvellement quinquennal sur support bois est demandé en dehors des essais de renouvellement (annuel ou quinquennal sur supports normalisés) et sur un autre lot de produit.

APPENDIX E4 BIS – SSG SEALANT WOOD EXTENSION – EVALUATION OF THE ADHESION ON WOOD SUBSTRATE

OPERATING MODE ET SPECIFICATIONS

FONCTION SUITABILITY

Verification of bonding quality by evaluating of the adhesion on wood support finishes of windows.

INITIAL TYPE TESTING

Sealant under certification Label SNJF SSG Extension wood substrate. Generic substrate - Scots pine.

CONVENIENCES TESTS

To be carried out with the supports of the building site or range, other than the initial type tests, initially by a manual peel adhesion test. In case of adhesive or mixed adhesive/cohesive or cohesive failure of the support (low cohesion) in a second step by an adhesion/cohesion test (see below):

1. **Qualitative manual peel adhesion test at 180° to the bonding plane.** Test in the initial state, after heat treatment and after immersion.

   2 samples per conditionning . Substrate area: 250 x 20 mm min.

   Section and length of the sealant: 200 x 12 x 6 mm min.

   Conditionning

   - Initial : 7 days at (23±2) °C-(50±10) % RH or to be defined by the manufacturer ;
   - After heat treatment: 7 days at (23±2) °C - (50±10) % RH or to be defined by the manufacturer.

     + 3 days at (80±2) °C

     + 24 hours at (23±2) °C (50±10) % RH

   - After immersion in water: 7 days at (23±2) °C - (50±10) % RH or to be defined by the manufacturer.

     + 3 days in water at 23 °C

     + 24 hours at (50±2) °C

2. **Adhesion/cohesion** test according to NF EN ISO 8339 at the initial state, according to NF P 85-528 after heat treatment and according to NF EN ISO 10591 after immersion.

   5 samples per conditionning

   Type of substrate: Wood/Wood or Wood/Glass.

   Area of substrate: 75 x 12 mm

   Section and length of the sealant: 50 x 12 x 12 mm

   Conditionning (different from the standards mentioned above)

   - - Initial : 7 days at (23±2) °C-(50±10) % RH or to be defined by the manufacturer
   - - After heat treatment : 7 days at (23±2) °C - (50±10) % RH or to be defined by the manufacturer

     + 3 days at (80±2) °C ;

     + 24 hours at (23±2) °C (50±10) % RH ;

   - - After immersion in water: 7 days at (23±2) °C - (50±10) % RH or to be defined by the manufacturer

     + 3 days in water at 23 °C ;

     + 24 hours at (50±2) °C.

EXPRESSION OF RESULTS

The results of the following tests must be provided:

Conveniences tests (verification of adhesion to the substrate, test reports, attestations, etc.). The test report must include the following information:

Name and contact details of the test laboratory; Date of the report, date of the test and signature;

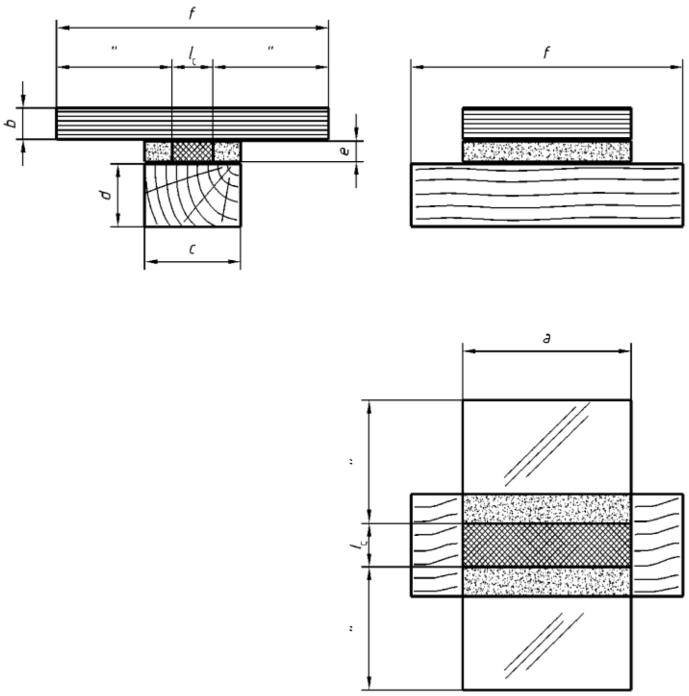
Reference of the substrates submitted to the test (Wood species from nature of the wood - surface condition of the substrate - planed, planed + IF (Insecticide-Fungicide Treatment), coated with film thickness); Reference and identification of the bonding products: cleaning agent-primer-sealant (number of batches used-method of application...) ;

Refer to this appendix.

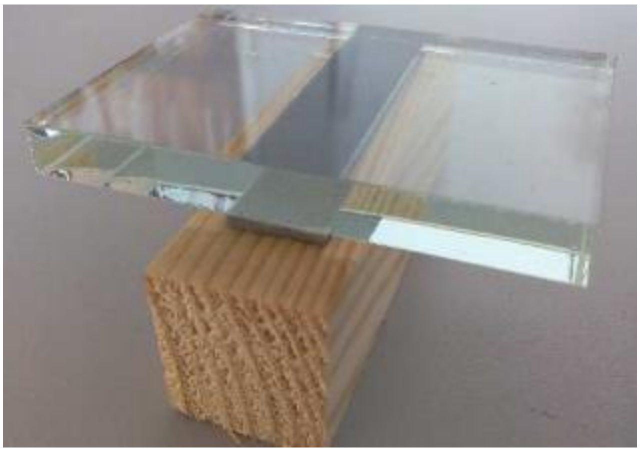
CONVENIENCE TESTS SPECIFICATIONS

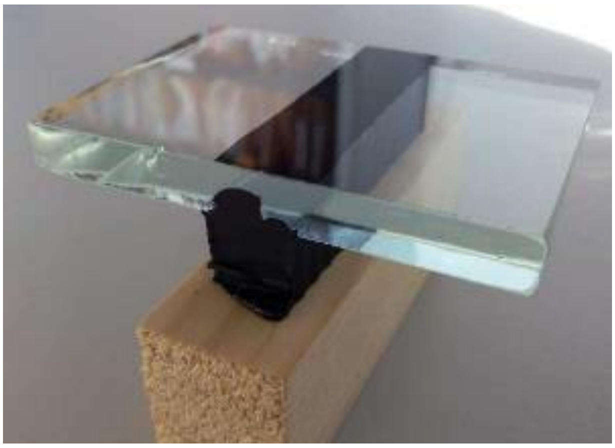
Samples making:

Sample standard mixed wood-glass



a = 50 ± 1 $b \geq$ 6 mm $c \sim$ 25 mm $d \sim$ 20 mm e= 12 mm $f \sim$ 75 mm





Photos from du SSG Wood Rules of CTBA-CSTB

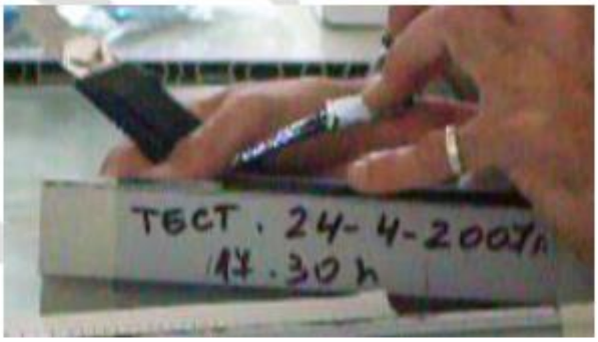
1. **Qualitative manual peel adhesion test** (for all conditionings):

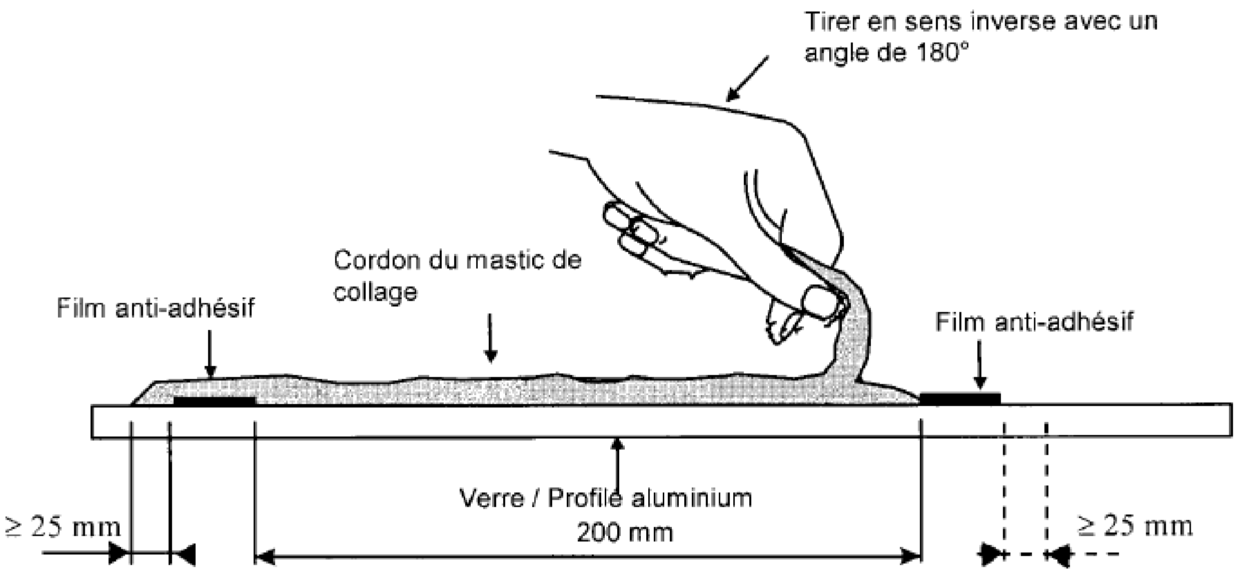
   Type of failure: 100% cohesive in the sealant or in the substrate (excluding the interface area of the surface coating and the wood).

2. **Quantitative adhesion/cohesion** (for all conditionings):

   Tensil of break: ≥ 0,70 MPa.

   Type of failure: cohesive > 90% in the sealant or in the substrate (excluding the interface area of the surface coating and the wood).





ANNEXE E4 TER – SSG SEALANT WOOD EXTENSION – ADDITIONAL SPECIFICITIES RELATED TO THE AUDIT

MISSIONS OF PARTICIPANTS

CONTENT OF THE AUDIT

During the audit specific to the wood substrate, the manufacturer will present a summary table of all the bonding workshops he supervises, the auditor will choose a site, the manufacturer will present the QAP of bonding for this selected site.
During the audit specific to the wood support, the manufacturer will present a list of convenience tests carried out for a given site. He will perform an adhesion test on wood (according to the convenience test procedure) for a given substrate/treatment/finish.
During the audit specific to the wood support, the manufacturer will present the bonding certificate and the audit report proving the suitability of the given site for bonding on wood support with regard to the training received and the quality control monitoring set up for this application for a given site.

MISSION AND RESPONSABILITIES OF THE AUDITOR

The auditor:

- supervise the QAP of the declared bonding workshop (1 per audit);
- verify that the selected bonding site has been audited within the last year;
- ensure that the convenience tests are conducted in accordance with the procedure defined in APPENDICE E4 Bis “Evaluation of the adhesion on wood substrate” above.

MISSION AND RESPONSABILITIES OF THE MANUFACTURER

The manufacturer:

- propose a general bonding QAP to be adapted to the equipment and the size of the bonding workshop
- provide to the bonding workshop the SNJF VEC wood extension Label certificate.
- validate the QAP of bonding for a given site and it will ensure during the audits of the gluers that all procedures are respected (composition of the bonding file by site or by range-responsibility of the control system ...).
- prepare a list of convenience tests carried out for a given site.
- provide a bonding certificate for a period of one year and proving the suitability for bonding on wood support of the given site with regard to the training received and the quality control monitoring set up for this application.
- inform the CB of any new workshop for which he is responsible by sending the updated table.
- commits himself to make at least one visit on each bonding site per year in order to check the drifts with regard to the QAP or in order to make the QAP evolve with regard to the modifications of the bonding site.

APPENDIX E5 – TEST PROGRAMME – IG-SSG FIELD

ADMISSION

Field: **Sealing of insulated glazing for SSG installation**
Product type; **Silicon**
Reference substrate: **Glass according ISO 13640 (Glass/Glass)**

Essai		Référentiel	**Essais présents dans le Guide ETAG 002**	**Spécifications** ***(les spécifications en italique sont propres au Label SNJF VEC)***	**Statut du demandeur** (2)				
					P	**C**	**P + C**	**C + D**	**P + C + D**
Essais d'identification du mastic de collage									
1	ATG	NF EN ISO 11358	X	enregistrement du résidu fixe $RF_{réf}$ (%)	X	X	X	X	X
2	Masse volumique	ISO 1183 (méth. A)	X	enregistrement $MVA_{réf}$ (g/cm^3)	X	X	X	X	X
3	Dureté Shore	ISO 868	X	enregistrement $DSh.A_{ref}$	X	X	X	X	X
4	Couleur	ISO 4660	X	enregistrement	X	X	X	X	X
Essais de caractérisation du mastic de collage									
5	Inclusion de gaz	Guide ETAG 002	X	aucune bulle de gaz permise	X		X		X
6	Variation de volume	NF ISO 10563	X	Vd < 10%	X		X		X
7	Module élastique	NF EN ISO 527-3	X	enregistrement du module d'élasticité (E_{rmc})	X		X		X
8	Reprise élastique à 25%	NF EN ISO 7389 Modifiée	X	> 95%	X		X		X
9	Résistance à la déchirure à 23°C	NF EN ISO 8339 Modifiée Et Guide ETAG 002	X	$\sigma_{rupture\ incisée} / \sigma_{rupture} \geq 0{,}50$ ou (3) $\sigma_{rupture\ incisée} / \sigma_{rupture} \geq 0{,}75$	X		X		X
10	Fatigue mécanique à 23°C	Guide ETAG 002	X	$\sigma_{rupture\ état\ après\ cycles} / \sigma_{rupture\ état\ initial} \geq 0{,}75$	X		X		X
11	Perméabilité à la vapeur d'eau	NF ISO 2528		enregistrement	X		X		X
Résistances mécaniques du mastic de collage									
12	Résistance mécanique en traction à 23°C, à l'état initial et après conditionnement par traitement thermique à-20°C et 80°C	NF EN ISO 8339 et Guide ETAG 002	X	enregistrement de la contrainte de rupture (R_{U5}) enregistrement du module à 12,5% ($K_{12,5}$) $\sigma_{rupture\ -20°C} / \sigma_{rupture\ 23°C} \geq 0{,}75$ $\sigma_{rupture\ +80°C} / \sigma_{rupture\ 23°C} \geq 0{,}75$ *$\sigma_{12,5\ \%} \geq 0{,}14$ MPa* *$\sigma_{rupture} \geq 0{,}70$ MPa* *déformation rupture ≥ 25 %* *rupture cohésive à 100%*	X	X	X	X	X
13	Résistance mécanique en cisaillement à 23°C à l'état initial et après conditionnement par traitement thermique à-20°C et 80°C	NF EN ISO 8339 sens longitudinal et Guide ETAG 002	X	enregistrement de la contrainte de rupture (R_{U5}) *déformation rupture ≥ 100%* *rupture cohésive à 100%* $\sigma_{rupture\ -20°C} / \sigma_{rupture\ 23°C} \geq 0{,}75$ $\sigma_{rupture\ +80°C} / \sigma_{rupture\ 23°C} \geq 0{,}75$	X	X	X	X	X
14	Résistance mécanique en traction à 23°C après vieillissement eau+UV	Guide ETAG 002 (1008 heures d'UV immergé dans l'eau à 45°C)	X	$\sigma_{rupture\ ISO\ 11431} / \sigma_{rupture\ état\ initial} \geq 0{,}75$ $0{,}50 \leq \sigma_{K12,5\ ISO\ 11431} / \sigma_{K12,5\ état\ initial} \leq 1{,}10$ *rupture cohésive à 100%*	X		X		X
15	Résistance mécanique en traction à 23°C après conditionnement	ISO 9227 et Guide ETAG 002 (après 480 heures de brouillard salin)	X	$\sigma_{rupture\ NaCl} / \sigma_{rupture\ état\ initial} \geq 0{,}75$ *rupture cohésive à 100%*	X		X		X
		ISO 3231 et Guide ETAG 002 (après 20 cycles de SO_2)	X	$\sigma_{rupture\ SO2} / \sigma_{rupture\ état\ initial} \geq 0{,}75$ *rupture cohésive à 100%*	X		X		X
16	Contrainte de travail Contrôlée (CTC)	Guide ETAG 002	X	$\sigma_{des} = R_{U5} / 6$ en traction (4)	X		X		X

(2) **P : producteur C : conditionneur D : détenteur**

(3) **selon la fonction revendiquée par le demandeur dans son dossier d'admission**

(4) **contrainte de travail contrôlée (CTC) : valeur calculée suite aux essais d'admission**

ANNUAL RENEWAL – FREQUENCY: SIX-MONTHLY

Field:	**Sealing of insulated glazing for SSG installation**
Product type:	**Silicon**
Reference substrate:	**Glass according ISO 13640 (Glass/Glass)**

Essai		Référentiel	**Essais présents dans le Guide ETAG 002**	**Spécifications** *(les spécifications en italique sont propres au Label SNJF VEC)*	**Statut du demandeur** (2)				
					P	**C**	**P + C**	**C + D**	**P + C + D**
Essais d'identification du mastic de collage									
1	ATG	NF EN ISO 11358	X	enregistrement du résidu fixe $RF_{réf}$ (%)	X	X	X	X	X
Essais de caractérisation du mastic de collage									
Résistances mécaniques du mastic de collage									
2	Résistance mécanique en traction à 23°C, à l'état initial et après conditionne-ment par traitement thermique à +80°C	NF EN ISO 8339 et Guide ETAG 002	X	enregistrement de la contrainte de rupture (R_{U5}) enregistrement du module à 12,5% ($K_{12,5}$) $\sigma_{rupture\ +80°C}$ / $\sigma_{rupture\ 23°C} \geq 0,75$ *$\sigma_{12,5\ \%} \geq$ 0,14 MPa* *$\sigma_{rupture} \geq$ 0,70 MPa* *déformation rupture ≥ 25 %* *rupture cohésive à 100%*	X	X	X	X	X
3	Contrainte de travail contrôlée (CTC)	Guide ETAG 002	X	$\sigma_{des} = R_{U5}/6$ en traction (3)	X		X		X

(2) **P : producteur C : conditionneur D : détenteur**

(3) **contrainte de travail contrôlée (CTC) : valeur calculée suite aux essais d'admission**

FIVE-YEAR RENEWAL – FREQUENCY: EVERY 5 YEARS

Field:	**Sealing of insulated glazing for SSG installation**
Product type :	**Silicon**
Reference substrate:	**Glass according ISO 13640 (Glass/Glass)**

Essai		Référentiel	Essais présents dans le Guide ETAG 002	Spécifications *(les spécifications en italique sont propres au Label SNJF VEC)*	Statut du demandeur (2) P	C	P + C	C + D	P + C + D
Essais d'identification du mastic de collage									
1	ATG	NF EN ISO 11358	X	enregistrement du résidu fixe $RF_{réf}$ (%)	X	X	X	X	X
2	Masse volumique	ISO 1183 (méth. A)	X	enregistrement $MVA_{réf}$ (g/cm^3)	X	X	X	X	X
3	Dureté Shore	ISO 868	X	enregistrement $DSh.A_{ref}$	X	X	X	X	X
4	Couleur	ISO 4660	X	enregistrement	X	X	X	X	X
Essais de caractérisation du mastic de collage									
5	Variation de volume	NF ISO 10563	X	Vd < 10%	X		X		X
6	Module élastique	NF EN ISO 527-3	X	enregistrement du module d'élasticité (E_{rmc})	X		X		X
7	Reprise élastique à 25%	NF EN 27389	X	> 95%	X		X		X
8	Résistance à la déchirure à 23°C	NF EN ISO 8339 Modifiée Et Guide ETAG 002	X	$\sigma_{rupture\ incisée} / \sigma_{rupture} \geq 0{,}50$ ou (3) $\sigma_{rupture\ incisée} / \sigma_{rupture} \geq 0{,}75$	X		X		X
9	Perméabilité à la vapeur d'eau	NF ISO 2528		enregistrement	X		X		X
Résistances mécaniques du mastic de collage									
10	Résistance mécanique en traction à 23°C, à l'état initial et après conditionne-ment par traitement thermique à-20°C et 80°C	NF EN ISO 8339 et Guide ETAG 002	X	enregistrement de la contrainte de rupture (R_{U5}) enregistrement du module à 12,5% ($K_{12,5}$) $\sigma_{rupture\ -20°C} / \sigma_{rupture\ 23°C} \geq 0{,}75$ $\sigma_{rupture\ +80°C} / \sigma_{rupture\ 23°C} \geq 0{,}75$ *$\sigma_{12,5\ \%} \geq 0{,}14$ MPa* *$\sigma_{rupture} \geq 0{,}70$ MPa* *déformation rupture ≥ 25 %* *rupture cohésive à 100%*	X	X	X	X	X
11	Résistance mécanique en traction à 23°C après vieillissement eau+UV	Guide ETAG 002 (1008 heures d'UV immergé dans l'eau à 45°C)	X	$\sigma_{rupture\ ISO\ 11431} / \sigma_{rupture\ état\ initial} \geq 0{,}75$ $0{,}50 \leq \sigma_{K12,5\ ISO\ 11431} / \sigma_{K12,5\ état\ initial} \leq 1{,}10$ *rupture cohésive à 100%*	X		X		X
12	Contrainte de travail Controlée (CTC)	Guide ETAG 002	X	$\sigma_{des} = R_{U5} / 6$ en traction (4)	X		X		X
13	Contrainte de travail admissible déclarée (CT)	Référentiel	X	$CT \geq 1{,}2\ \sigma_{des}$	X		X		X

(2) **P : producteur   C : conditionneur   D : détenteur**

(3) **selon la fonction revendiquée par le demandeur dans son dossier d'admission**

(4) **contrainte de travail contrôlée (CTC) : valeur calculée suite aux essais d'admission**

APPENDIX E6 – TEST PROGRAMME – SSG / IG-SSG FIELD

ADMISSION OF SHADE ACCORDING TO A SIMPLIFIED PROCEDURE

INTRODUCTION

All shades are considered as a product in their own right and must be the subject of full admission.

WAIVER

If a new shade is manufactured based on a basic colour which is already certified (white, grey or black), either by subtracting colourant material initially present or by adding new colourant materials, a streamlined admission procedure is authorised in accordance with the following procedure::

1/ compilation of a technical declaration including a description of the changes made to the formulation with:

- **the nature of the colours involved,**
- **the resulting weighted variations**
- **any other significant change to the manufacturing procedure and the behaviour of the product (rheology, etc.)**
- **other technical data in the manufacturer's possession.**

2/ after examination of the technical dossier by the secretariat and a favourable opinion from the test laboratory, the application is validated by the CAS within the following two weeks by electronic vote if necessary.

3/ performance of the following tests:

Essais d'identification			
N°1	ATG	NF EN ISO 11358	$RF_{réf}$ - [2+(0,1x$RF_{réf}$)] $\leq$ RF $\leq RF_{réf}$ + [2+(0,1x$RF_{réf}$)]
N°2	Masse volumique	ISO 1183 (méth. A)	0,96 x $MVA_{réf} \leq MVA \leq MVA_{réf}$ x 1,04
N°3	Dureté Shore	ISO 868	DShA $\pm$ 5
N°4	Couleur	ISO 4660	enregistrement
Essais de caractérisation			
N°5	Variation de volume	NF ISO 10563	Vd $\leq$ 10%
N°6	Module élastique	NF EN ISO 527-3	enregistrement du module d'élasticité (E_{ref})
N°7	Résistance à la déchirure à 23°C	Guide ETAG 002	$\sigma_{rupture\ incisé} / \sigma_{rupture} \geq 0{,}50$ ou [1] $\sigma_{rupture\ incisé} / \sigma_{rupture} \geq 0{,}75$
Résistances mécaniques (supports verre/verre ou verre/aluminium anodisé) [2]			
N°8	Résistance méca-nique en traction à 23°C, à l'état initial	NF EN ISO 8339 et Guide ETAG 002	enregistrement de la contrainte de rupture (R_{U5}) enregistrement du module à 12,5% ($K_{12,5}$) *$\sigma_{12,5\%} \geq$ 0,14 MPa* *$\sigma_{rupture} \geq$ 0,70 MPa* *déformation rupture $\geq$50% pour le VEC / $\geq$25% pour le VI-VEC* *rupture cohésive à 100%*
N°9	Résistance mécanique en traction à 23°C après vieillissement eau+UV	ISO 11431- 1991 (1008 heures d'UV immergé dans l'eau à 45°C) et Guide ETAG 002	$\sigma_{rupture\ ISO\ 11431} / \sigma_{rupture\ état\ initial} \geq 0{,}75$ $0{,}50 \leq \sigma_{K12,5\ ISO\ 11431} / \sigma_{K12,5\ état\ initial} \leq 1{,}10$ *rupture cohésive à 100%*
N°10	Contrainte de travail Contrôlée (CTC)	Guide ETAG 002	$\sigma_{des} = R_{U5}/6$ en traction [3]
N° 11	Contrainte de travail admissible déclarée (CT)	Référentiel	CT $\geq 1{,}2\ \sigma_{des}$

(1) selon la fonction revendiquée par le demandeur dans son dossier d'admission

(2) type de support défini par le demandeur dans son dossier d'admission

(3) contrainte de travail contrôlée (CTC) : valeur calculée suite aux essais d'admission

Specific cases:

Any new shade corresponding to a colour resulting from two shades already certified, in compliance with the conditions of the waiver (e.g. "grey" for certified shades "black" and "white") and limited to identification tests 1/2 and 4 only (e.g. admission of "grey" based on certified colours "black and "white).

4/ the results are examined during the CAS and ratified by the CGQ.

If the new shade satisfies all the admission criteria listed above, this colour will be recorded in the SNJF SSG database. During production site audits, the contents of the technical file will be checked.

24 – WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE

24.1. ADDITIONAL TWICE-YEARLY INSPECTIONS

TYPE OF SYSTEM	TEST METHOD
FOR THE 3 CLASSES: A B C	Membrane/membrane shear strength NF EN 12317-2 or Membrane/Membrane Peel Strength at 90° NF EN 12316-2, alternating (1)
	Membrane/corner piece shear strength (if different material) NF EN 12317-2
	Alternating (1) Membrane/Substrate (aluminium or mortar) Shear Strength (NF EN 12317-2) or Membrane/Substrate (aluminium or mortar) Peel Strength at 90° (NF EN 12316-2)

(1) at least 1 membrane/membrane and membrane on substrate (aluminium or mortar) shear test result between each audit as the 90° peel test is not performed by the testing laboratory (responsible for external controls) during assessments (admission, monitoring, renewal or surprise/focused).

Note: specifications for these tests are those in the technical guidelines for assessment.

24.2. SPECIFIC TEST CONDITIONS

All tests for product certification must be carried out on a single representative batch.

24.2.1. PREPARATION OF THE SUBSTRATES

- **Anodised aluminium:**

  The substrates are soaked in acetone, then placed on drapes on a drainer (avoid placing them on absorbent paper as this may initiate an adhesive tear at the place where the edge was in contact with the paper). Leave to evaporate for 10 minutes without wiping.

24.2.2. SPECIFIC SUBSTRATES

- **Mortar:**

  M1 type mortar shall be used for self-adhesive membranes

24.3. TEST PROGRAMME

- **APPENDIX E7**

ADMISSION

Domaine : **Membrane d'étanchéité**
Type produit : **Bitume – EPDM- autre (à préciser)**
Supports de référence : **Aluminium anodisé et mortier selon ISO 13640**

	Essai	Référentiel	Option	Spécifications	Statut du demandeur (1)					
					P1/ P2	T	D	P1/ P2 + T	T + D	P1/ P2 + T + D
Essais d'identification										
Essai d'identification de la membrane										
1	ATG	NF EN ISO 11358-1 et ISO 247-2		enregistrement du résidu fixe $RF_{réf}$ (%)	X/X	X		X/X	X	X/X
Essai d'identification colle et complément d'étanchéité										
2	ATG	NF EN ISO 11358-1 et ISO 247-2		enregistrement du résidu fixe $RF_{réf}$ (%)	X/X	X		X/X	X	X/X
Essai d'identification bande autocollante (adhésivage) pour collage de la membrane										
3	ATG	NF EN ISO 11358-1 et ISO 247-2		enregistrement du résidu fixe $RF_{réf}$ (%)	X/X	X		X/X	X	X/X
Essai d'identification Pièce d'angle										
4	ATG	NF EN ISO 11358-1 et ISO 247-2	X	enregistrement du résidu fixe $RF_{réf}$ (%)	X/X	X		X/X	X	X/X
Essais d'aptitude à l'emploi et caractérisation des composants										
Essais sur la membrane										
5a	Résistance à la pénétration de l'eau à l'état initial (toutes les classes)	NF EN 1928 méthode A et NF EN 13859-2		Pas de pénétration d'eau W1 selon NF EN 13859-2	X/–			X/–		X/–
5b	Résistance à la pénétration de l'eau après VA (uniquement pour les membranes Classe A)	NF EN 1928 méthode A + RP et NF EN 13859-2		Pas de pénétration d'eau W1 selon NF EN 13859-2	X/–			X/–		X/–
6a	Souplesse à basse température (-30°C) (uniquement pour les bitumineuses)	NF EN ISO 1109		Conforme à la norme	X/–			X/–		X/–
6b	Souplesse à basse température (-30°C) (uniquement pour les membranes Classe A)	NF EN ISO 1108 ou NF EN 495-5		Conforme à la norme	X/–			X/–		X/–
7	Essai de résistance à la déchirure au clou transversal et longitudinal	NF EN 13859-2 Annexe B		Force maxi ≥ 50 N	X/–			X/–		X/–

8	Résistance à la traction et allongement à la rupture, transversal et longitudinal à l'état initial	NF EN 12311-1 (bitume) ou NF EN 12311-2 (plastiques ou élastomères)		Fmaxi≥100 N / 50mm	X/–			X/–		X/–
9	Résistance à la traction et allongement à la rupture, transversal et longitudinal après VA	NF EN 12311-1 (bitume) ou NF EN 12311-2 (plastiques ou élastomères)		Fmaxi ≥70 N / 50mm et Δ entre Fmaxi à l'état initial et Fmaxi après VA ≤ 30 % (après VA 10A ou 10B ou 10C)	X/–			X/–		X/–
10A	VA à température élevée 5000 h à 50°C (classe A)	NF EN 4893-2 (méthode 4A)								
10B	VA à température élevée 672 h à 50°C (classe B)	NF EN 4893-2 (méthode 4A)								
10C	VA à température élevée 336 h à 50°C (classe C)	NF EN 4893-2 (méthode 4A)								
Essais d'aptitude à la fonction du système										
Systèmes collés										
11	Résistance cisaillement (sur support mortier et alu anodisé) à l'état initial 5 éprouvettes stockées 4h à +23°C	NF EN 12317-2		Fmaxi≥100 N / 50mm	X/X	(X)*		X/X	(X)*	X/X
12	Résistance cisaillement (sur support mortier et alu anodisé) 5éprouvettes stockées 4h à -20°C	NF EN 12317-2		Fmaxi ≥70 N / 50mm ou Δ entre Fmaxi à l'état initial et Fmaxi après 4h à -20°C ≤ 30 % ou ≥100 N / 50mm	X/X			X/X		X/X
13	Résistance cisaillement (sur support mortier et alu anodisé) 5éprouvettes stockées 4h à +80°C	NF EN 12317-2		Fmaxi ≥70 N / 50mm Ou Δ entre Fmaxi à l'état initial et Fmaxi après 4h à + 0°C ≤ 30 % ou ≥100 N / 50mm	X/X			X/X		X/X
14	Résistance cisaillement (sur support mortier et alu anodisé) 5 éprouvettes stockées 4h en immersion totale à température ambiante*	NF EN 12317-2		Fmaxi ≥70 N / 50mm Ou Δ entre Fmaxi à l'état initial et Fmaxi après 4h d'immersion à +23°C ≤ 30 % ou ≥100 N / 50mm	X/X	(X)*		X/X	(X)*	X/X
*Remise en conditionnement 15 minutes aux conditions ambiantes de laboratoire avant essai										

15	Résistance au cisaillement (membrane sur membrane) à l'état initial 5 éprouvettes stockées 4h à +23°C	NF EN 12317-2		Fmaxi≥100 N / 50mm	X/X	(X)*		X/X	(X)*	X/X
16	Résistance au cisaillement (membrane sur pièce d'angle) à l'état initial 5 éprouvettes stockées 4h à +23°C	NF EN 12317-2	X	Fmaxi≥100 N / 50mm	X/X	(X)*		X/X	(X)*	X/X
Systèmes tenus mécaniquement										
17	Essai de traction 5 éprouvettes à 45°	NF EN 12311-2		Fmaxi≥100 N / 50mm	X/X	(X)*		X/X	(X)*	X/X

(1) **P1 ou P2 : Producteur T : Transformateur D : Détenteur**

Producteur P1: Industriel disposant sur un site identifié d'outil de production, fabricant tous les composants du système et titulaire d'une licence de production.

Producteur P2: Industriel disposant sur un site identifié d'outil de production, fabricant au moins un des composants ou assemblerait les composants d'un nouveau système et titulaire d'une licence de production.

Transformateur T: Industriel disposant sur un site identifié d'un matériel adapté, titulaire d'un certificat de transformation, capable de découpe de la membrane, de dépose d'un film adhésif ou d'une bande de positionnement ou de conditionnement sans modification des produits de base (primaire-colle ou complément d'étanchéité) et qui utilise les composants d'un système déjà évalués entre eux.

Détenteur: Entreprise à caractère commercial titulaire de la marque "Label SNJF" diffusant sur le marché un système marqué sous des appellations (pour chacun des composants du système) lui appartenant.

*** Si les essais ne sont pas disponibles chez le producteur.**

SUIVI – fréquence : tous les 3 ans

Domaine : Membrane d'étanchéité
Type produit : Bitume – EPDM – autre (à préciser)
Supports de référence : Aluminium anodisé et mortier selon ISO 13640

	Essai	Référentiel	Option	Spécifications	Statut du demandeur [1]					
					P1/P2	T	D	P1/P2+T	T+D	P1/P2+T+D
Essais d'identification										
Essai d'identification de la membrane										
1	ATG	NF EN ISO 11358-1 et ISO 247-2		enregistrement du résidu fixe $RF_{réf}$ (%)	X/X	X		X/X	X	X/X
Essai d'identification colle et complément d'étanchéité										
2	ATG	NF EN ISO 11358-1 et ISO 247-2		enregistrement du résidu fixe $RF_{réf}$ (%)	X/X	X		X/X	X	X/X
Essai d'identification bande autocollante (adhésivage) pour collage de la membrane										
3	ATG	NF EN ISO 11358-1 et ISO 247-2		enregistrement du résidu fixe $RF_{réf}$ (%)	X/X	X		X/X	X	X/X
Essai d'identification Pièce d'angle										
4	ATG	NF EN ISO 11358-1 et ISO 247-2	X	enregistrement du résidu fixe $RF_{réf}$ (%)	X/X	X		X/X	X	X/X
Essais d'aptitude à la fonction du système										
5	Résistance au cisaillement (sur support mortier et alu anodisé) à l'état initial 5 éprouvettes stockées 4h à +23°C	NF EN 12317-2		Fmaxi≥100 N / 50mm	X/X	(X)*		X/X	(X)*	X/X

[1] **P1 ou P2 : Producteur T : Transformateur D : Détenteur**

Producteur P1: Industriel disposant sur un site identifié d'outil de production, fabricant tous les composants du système et titulaire d'une licence de production.

Producteur P2: Industriel disposant sur un site identifié d'outil de production, fabricant au moins un des composants ou assemblerait les composants d'un nouveau système et titulaire d'une licence de production.

Transformateur T: Industriel disposant sur un site identifié d'un matériel adapté, titulaire d'un certificat de transformation, capable de découpe de la membrane, de dépose d'un film adhésif ou d'une bande de positionnement ou de conditionnement sans modification des produits de base (primaire-colle ou complément d'étanchéité) et qui utilise les composants d'un système déjà évalués entre eux.

Détenteur: Entreprise à caractère commercial titulaire de la marque "Label SNJF" diffusant sur le marché un système marqué sous des appellations (pour chacun des composants du système) lui appartenant.

*** Si les essais ne sont pas disponibles chez le producteur**

RENOUVELLEMENT

Fréquence : tous les 6 ans

Domaine : **Membrane d'étanchéité**
Type produit : **Bitume – EPDM – autre (à préciser)**
Supports de référence : **Aluminium anodisé et mortier selon ISO 13640**

Essai		Référentiel	Essais présents dans le Guide ETAG 002	Spécifications (*les spécifications en italique sont propres au Label SNJF VEC*)	Statut du demandeur (1) P1/P2	T	D	P1/P2 + T	T + D	P1/P2 + T + D
Essais d'identification										
Essai d'identification de la membrane										
1	ATG	NF EN ISO 11358-1 et ISO 247-2		enregistrement du résidu fixe $RF_{réf}$ (%)	X/X	X		X/X	X	X/X
Essai d'identification colle et complément d'étanchéité										
2	ATG	NF EN ISO 11358-1 et ISO 247-2		enregistrement du résidu fixe $RF_{réf}$ (%)	X/X	X		X/X	X	X/X
Essai d'identification bande autocollante (adhésivage) pour collage de la membrane										
3	ATG	NF EN ISO 11358-1 et ISO 247-2		enregistrement du résidu fixe $RF_{réf}$ (%)	X/X	X		X/X	X	X/X
Essai d'identification Pièce d'angle										
4	ATG	NF EN ISO 11358-1 et ISO 247-2	X	enregistrement du résidu fixe $RF_{réf}$ (%)	X/X	X		X/X	X	X/X
Essais d'aptitude à l'emploi et caractérisation des composants										
Essais sur la membrane										
5	Essai de résistance à la déchirure au clou transversal et longitudinal	NF EN 13859-2 Annexe B		Force maxi ≥ 50 N	X/X	(X)*		X/X	(X)*	X/X
Essais d'aptitude à la fonction du système										
6	Résistance au cisaillement(sur support mortier et alu anodisé) à l'état initial 5 éprouvettes stockées 4h à +23°C	NF EN 12317-2		Fmaxi≥100 N / 50mm	X/X	(X)*		X/X	(X)*	X/X

(1) **P1 ou P2 : Producteur T: Transformateur D : Détenteur**

Producteur P1: Industriel disposant sur un site identifié d'outil de production, fabricant tous les composants du système et titulaire d'une licence de production.

Producteur P2: Industriel disposant sur un site identifié d'outil de production, fabricant au moins un des composants ou assemblerait les composants d'un nouveau système et titulaire d'une licence de production.

Transformateur T: Industriel disposant sur un site identifié d'un matériel adapté, titulaire d'un certificat de transformation, capable de découpe de la membrane, de dépose d'un film adhésif ou d'une bande de positionnement ou de conditionnement sans modification des produits de base (primaire-colle ou complément d'étanchéité) et qui utilise les composants d'un système déjà évalués entre eux.

Détenteur: Entreprise à caractère commercial titulaire de la marque "Label SNJF" diffusant sur le marché un système marqué sous des appellations (pour chacun des composants du système) lui appartenant.

*** si les essais ne sont pas disponibles chez le producteur**

APPENDIX E7 – TEST PROGRAMME–WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE FIELD

CONTROLES INOPINES ou ORIENTES

FREQUENCE : TOUS LES ANS – 1/3 DOSSIERS DU DOMAINE

Domaine : **Membrane d'étanchéité**
Type produit : **Bitume – EPDM – autre (à préciser)**
Supports de référence : **Aluminium anodisé et mortier selon ISO 13640**

Essai		Référentiel	Option	Spécifications	Statut du demandeur [1]					
					P1/ P2	T	D	P1/ P2 + T	T + D	P1/ P2 + T + D
Essais d'identification										
Essai d'identification de la membrane										
1	ATG	NF EN ISO 11358-1 et ISO 247-2		enregistrement du résidu fixe $RF_{réf}$ (%)	X/X	X	X	X/X	X	X/X
Essai d'identification colle et complément d'étanchéité										
2	ATG	NF EN ISO 11358-1 et ISO 247-2		enregistrement du résidu fixe $RF_{réf}$ (%)	X/X	X	X	X/X	X	X/X
Essai d'identification bande autocollante (adhésivage) pour collage de la membrane										
3	ATG	NF EN ISO 11358-1 et ISO 247-2		enregistrement du résidu fixe $RF_{réf}$ (%)	X/X	X	X	X/X	X	X/X
Essai d'identification Pièce d'angle										
4	ATG	NF EN ISO 11358-1 et ISO 247-2	X	enregistrement du résidu fixe $RF_{réf}$ (%)	X/X	X	X	X/X	X	X/X
Essais d'aptitude à la fonction du système										
5	Résistance au cisaillement(sur support mortier et alu anodisé) à l'état initial 5 éprouvettes stockées 4h à +23°C	NF EN 12317-2		Fmaxi≥100 N / 50mm	X/X	X	X	X/X	X	X/X

[1] **P1 ou P2 : Producteur T : Transformateur D : Détenteur**

Producteur P1: Industriel disposant sur un site identifié d'outil de production, fabricant tous les composants du système et titulaire d'une licence de production.

Producteur P2: Industriel disposant sur un site identifié d'outil de production, fabricant au moins un des composants ou assemblerait les composants d'un nouveau système et titulaire d'une licence de production.

Transformateur T: Industriel disposant sur un site identifié d'un matériel adapté, titulaire d'un certificat de transformation, capable de découpe de la membrane, de dépose d'un film adhésif ou d'une bande de positionnement ou de conditionnement sans modification des produits de base (primaire-colle ou complément d'étanchéité) et qui utilise les composants d'un système déjà évalués entre eux.

Détenteur: Entreprise à caractère commercial titulaire de la marque "Label SNJF" diffusant sur le marché un système marqué sous des appellations (pour chacun des composants du système) lui appartenant.

25 – IMPREGNATED FOAM

25.1. ADDITIONAL TWICE-YEARLY INSPECTIONS

TYPE OF PRODUCT	TEST METHOD
Impregnated foam for surface mounting	NF P 85-570 and A1 § 5.2.3
	NF P 85-570 and A1 § 5.3.2
	NF P 85-570 and A1 § 5.3.3
Impregnated foam for interior mounting	NF P 85-570 and A1 § 5.2.3
	NF P 85-570 and A1 § 5.3.3
	PR MI Appendix E

25.2. SPECIFIC TEST CONDITIONS

All tests for product certification must be carried out on a single representative batch.

25.3. TEST PROGRAMME

- **APPENDIX E8**

APPENDIX E8 – TEST PROGRAMME – IMPREGNATED FOAM FIELD

ADMISSION

Domaine : **Mousse imprégnée**
Classe du produit : **Classe 1-Classe 1t-Classe 1R-Classe 1Rt-Classe 2**

Essai		Référentiel		Spécifications	Statut du demandeur (1)					
						T	D	P + T	T + D	P + T + D
Essais d'identification										
Essai d'identification de la résine d'imprégnation										
1	ATG	NF EN ISO 11358-1		enregistrement du résidu fixe $RF_{réf}$ (%)				X	X	X
Essai d'identification de la mousse imprégnée										
2	Spectro IR	XXXX		enregistrement		X		X	X	X
Essai d'identification de la mouse imprégnée										
3	Résistance à la compression	NF P 85-570 et A1 § 5.2.3		enregistrement		X		X	X	X
Essais d'aptitude à la fonction de la mousse imprégnée										
4	Essai de décompression (pour toutes les classes) Ed	NF P 85-570 et A1 § 5.3.1		> épaisseur maxi de la plage utilisation		X		X	X	X
5	Résistance aux changements de températures et à l'action de l'humidité par décompression (pour toutes les classes) Em	NF P 85-570 et A1 § 5.3.3		> épaisseur maxi de la plage d'utilisation		X		X		X
6	Résistance au rayonnement UV et à la chaleur par décompression (pour toutes les classes sauf la classe 2) Ev	NF P 85-570 et A1 § 5.3.4		> épaisseur maxi de la plage utilisation		X		X		X
7	Mesure de la contrainte de relaxation (σ) en plage mini et maxi d'utilisation (Pour les classes : 1-1R et 2)	NF P 85-570 et A1 § 5.3.2		Enregistrement		X		X	X	X
8	Mesure de la contrainte de relaxation (σ) en plage mini et maxi d'utilisation pour pose en tunnel (Pour les classes : 1t et 1Rt)	RP Annexe E		Enregistrement		X		X	X	X

9a	Perméabilité à l'air et étanchéité à la pluie battante – Test linéaire (pour toutes les classes)	NF P 85-570 et A1 § 5.3.5.2.4		Classes 1R et 1Rt "- air : ≤ 0,3 m3/h/ml de joint à 100 Pa - eau : ≥ 600 Pa"	Classes 1 et 1t "- air : ≤ 0,6 m3/h/ml de joint à 100 Pa - eau : ≥ 600 Pa"	Classe 2 "- air : ≤ 0,6 m3/h/ml de joint à 100 Pa - eau : ≥ 300 Pa"		X		X		X
9b	Perméabilité à l'air et étanchéité à la pluie battante – Test pose applique (pour les classes 1-1R et 2)	NF P 85-570 et A1 § 5.3.5.2.6		Classe 1R "- air : ≤ 0,3 m3/h/ml de joint à 100 Pa - eau : ≥ 600 Pa"	Classe 1 "- air : ≤ 0,6 m3/h/ml de joint à 100 Pa - eau : ≥ 600 Pa"	Classe 2 "- air : ≤ 0,6 m3/h/ml de joint à 100 Pa - eau : ≥ 300 Pa"		X		X		X
9c	Perméabilité à l'air et étanchéité à la pluie battante – Test pose en tunnel (pour les classes 1t-1Rt)	NF P 85-570 et A1 § 5.3.5.2.5		Classe 1Rt "- air : ≤ 0,3 m3/h/ml de joint à 100 Pa - eau : ≥ 600 Pa" Valide aussi la classe 1R	Classe 1t "- air : ≤ 0,6 m3/h/ml de joint à 100 Pa - eau : ≥ 600 Pa" Valide aussi la classe 1			X		X		X

(1) **P : Producteur T : Transformateur D : Détenteur**

Producteur P: Industriel disposant sur un site identifié d'outil de production, fabricant un produit de base, et titulaire d'une licence de production.

Transformateur T: Industriel disposant sur un site identifié d'un matériel adapté, titulaire d'un certificat de transformation, capable de découpe, de dépose d'un film adhésif ou de conditionnement sans modification du produit de base.

Détenteur: Entreprise à caractère commercial titulaire de la marque "Label SNJF" diffusant sur le marché soit directement, soit par l'intermédiaire de revendeur/distributeur un produit marque sous une appellation commerciale lui appartenant.

RENOUVELLEMENT ANNUEL – FREQUENCE : TOUS LES ANS

Domaine : **Mousse imprégnée**
Classe du produit : **Classe 1-Classe 1t-Classe 1R-Classe 1Rt-Classe 2**

	Essai	Référentiel		**Spécifications**	Statut du demandeur [1]	**T**	**D**	**P + T**	**T + D**	**P + T + D**
Essais d'identification										
Essai d'identification de la résine d'imprégnation										
1	ATG	NF EN ISO 11358-1		enregistrement du résidu fixe $RF_{réf}$ (%)				X	X	X
Essai d'identification de la mousse imprégnée										
2	Spectro IR	XXXXX		enregistrement		X		X	X	X
Essai d'identification de la mouse imprégnée										
3	Résistance à la compression	NF P 85-570 et A1 § 5.2.3		enregistrement		X		X	X	X
Essais d'aptitude à la fonction										
4	Perméabilité à l'air et étanchéité à la pluie battante – Test linéaire (pour toutes les classes)	NF P 85-570 et A1 § 5.3.5.2.4		Classes 1R et 1Rt : "- air : ≤ 0,3 m3/h/ml de joint à 100 Pa - eau : ≥ 600 Pa" Classes 1 et 1t : "- air : ≤ 0,6 m3/h/ml de joint à 100 Pa - eau : ≥ 600 Pa" Classe 2 : "- air : ≤ 0,6 m3/h/ml de joint à 100 Pa - eau : ≥ 300 Pa"		X		X		X

[1] **P : Producteur T : Transformateur D : Détenteur**

Producteur P: Industriel disposant sur un site identifié d'outil de production, fabricant un produit de base, et titulaire d'une licence de production.

Transformateur T: Industriel disposant sur un site identifié d'un matériel adapté, titulaire d'un certificat de transformation, capable de découpe, de dépose d'un film adhésif ou de conditionnement sans modification du produit de base.

Détenteur: Entreprise à caractère commercial titulaire de la marque "Label SNJF" diffusant sur le marché soit directement, soit par l'intermédiaire de revendeur/distributeur un produit marque sous une appellation commerciale lui appartenant.

RENOUVELLEMENT QUINQUENNAL– FREQUENCE : TOUS LES 5 ANS

Domaine : **Mousse imprégnée**
Classe du produit : **Classe 1-Classe 1t-Classe 1R-Classe 1Rt-Classe 2**

Essai		Référentiel		Spécifications	Statut du demandeur [(1)]					
						T	D	P + T	T + D	P + T + D
Essais d'identification										
Essai d'identification de la résine d'imprégnation										
1	ATG	NF EN ISO 11358-1		enregistrement du résidu fixe $RF_{réf}$ (%)				X	X	X
Essai d'identification de la mousse imprégnée										
2	Spectro IR	XXX		enregistrement		X		X	X	X
Essai d'identification de la mouse imprégnée										
3	Résistance à la compression	NF P 85-570 et A1 § 5.2.3		enregistrement		X		X	X	X
Essais d'aptitude à la fonction										
										X
4	Essai de décompression (pour toutes les classes) Ed	NF P 85-570 et A1 § 5.3.1		> épaisseur maxi de la plage utilisation		X		X	X	X
5	Résistance aux changements de températures et à l'action de l'humidité par décompression (pour toutes les classes) Em	NF P 85-570 et A1 § 5.3.3		> épaisseur maxi de la plage d'utilisation		X		X		X
6	Résistance au rayonnement UV et à la chaleur par décompression (pour toutes les classes sauf la classe 2) Ev	NF P 85-570 et A1 § 5.3.4		> épaisseur maxi de la plage utilisation		X		X		X
7	Mesure de la contrainte de relaxation (σ) en plage mini et maxi d'utilisation (Pour les classes : 1-1R et 2)	NF P 85-570 et A1 § 5.3.2		Enregistrement		X		X		X
8	Mesure de la contrainte de relaxation (σ) en plage mini et maxi d'utilisation pour pose en tunnel (Pour les classes : 1t et 1Rt)	RP Annexe E		Enregistrement		X		X		X

9a	Perméabilité à l'air et étanchéité à la pluie battante – Test linéaire (pour toutes les classes)	NF P 85-570 et A1 § 5.3.5.2.4		Classes 1R et 1Rt : "- air : ≤ 0,3 m3/h/ml de joint à 100 Pa - eau : ≥ 600 Pa" Classes 1 et 1t : "- air : ≤ 0,6 m3/h/ml de joint à 100 Pa - eau : ≥ 600 Pa" Classe 2 : "- air : ≤ 0,6 m3/h/ml de joint à 100 Pa - eau : ≥ 300 Pa"		X		X		X	
9b	Perméabilité à l'air et étanchéité à la pluie battante – Test pose applique (pour les classes 1-1R et 2)	NF P 85-570 et A1 § 5.3.5.2.6		Classe 1R : "- air : ≤ 0,3 m3/h/ml de joint à 100 Pa - eau : ≥ 600 Pa" Classe 1 : "- air : ≤ 0,6 m3/h/ml de joint à 100 Pa - eau : ≥ 600 Pa" Classe 2 : "- air : ≤ 0,6 m3/h/ml de joint à 100 Pa - eau : ≥ 300 Pa"		X		X		X	
9c	Perméabilité à l'air et étanchéité à la pluie battante – Test pose en tunnel (pour les classes 1t-1Rt)	NF P 85-570 et A1 § 5.3.5.2.5		Classe 1Rt : "- air : ≤ 0,3 m3/h/ml de joint à 100 Pa - eau : ≥ 600 Pa" Valide aussi la classe 1R Classe 1t : "- air : ≤ 0,6 m3/h/ml de joint à 100 Pa - eau : ≥ 600 Pa" Valide aussi la classe 1		X		X		X	

(1) P : Producteur T : Transformateur D : Détenteur

Producteur P: Industriel disposant sur un site identifié d'outil de production, fabricant un produit de base, et titulaire d'une licence de production.
Transformateur T: Industriel disposant sur un site identifié d'un matériel adapté, titulaire d'un certificat de transformation, capable de découpe, de dépose d'un film adhésif ou de conditionnement sans modification du produit de base.
Détenteur: Entreprise à caractère commercial titulaire de la marque "Label SNJF" diffusant sur le marché soit directement, soit par l'intermédiaire de revendeur/distributeur un produit marque sous une appellation commerciale lui appartenant.

APPENDIX E8–TEST PROGRAMME–IMPREGNATED FOAM FIELD

CONTROLES INOPINES ou ORIENTES – FREQUENCE : TOUS LES ANS, ECHANTILLON REPRESENTATIF NOMBRE DOSSIERS DU DOMAINE

Domaine : **Mousse imprégnée**
Classe du produit : **Classe 1-Classe 1t-Classe 1R-Classe 1Rt-Classe 2**

	Essai	Référentiel		Spécifications	Statut du demandeur (1)	T	D	P + T	T + D	P + T + D
Essais d'identification										
Essai d'identification de la résine d'imprégnation										
1	ATG	NF EN ISO 11358-1		enregistrement du résidu fixe $RF_{réf}$ (%)				X	X	X
Essai d'identification de la mousse imprégnée										
2	Spectro IR	XXXX		enregistrement		X	X	X	X	X
Essai d'identification de la mouse imprégnée										
3	Résistance à la compression	NF P 85-570 et A1 § 5.2.3		enregistrement		X	X	X	X	X
Essais d'aptitude à la fonction										
4	Perméabilité à l'air et étanchéité à la pluie battante – Test linéaire (pour toutes les classes)	NF P 85-570 et A1 § 5.3.5.2.4		Classes 1R et 1Rt: "- air : ≤ 0,3 m3/h/ml de joint à 100 Pa - eau : ≥ 600 Pa" Classes 1 et 1t: "- air : ≤ 0,6 m3/h/ml de joint à 100 Pa - eau : ≥ 600 Pa" Classe 2: "- air : ≤ 0,6 m3/h/ml de joint à 100 Pa - eau : ≥ 300 Pa"		X	X	X	X	X

(1) P : Producteur T: Transformateur D : Détenteur

Producteur P: Industriel disposant sur un site identifié d'outil de production, fabricant un produit de base, et titulaire d'une licence de production.

Transformateur T: Industriel disposant sur un site identifié d'un matériel adapté, titulaire d'un certificat de transformation, capable de découpe, de dépose d'un film adhésif ou de conditionnement sans modification du produit de base .

Détenteur: Entreprise à caractère commercial titulaire de la marque "Label SNJF" diffusant sur le marché soit Directement, soit par l'intermédiaire de revendeur/distributeur un produit marque sous une appellation Commerciale lui appartenant.

Plage d'utilisation retenue pour le contrôle inopiné des seuls détenteurs: elle sera celle indiquée au tableau de la demande d'admission (sur la lettre d'engagement réciproque) et donc la valeur moyenne sera la plus proche possible des 12 mm demandée dans les normes NF P85-570 et NF P85-570 A1.

III – APPENDICES

A1 TO A3	ADMISSION / RENEWAL FORMS
WM	WATERPROOFING MEMBRANES
IF	IMPREGNATED FOAMS
A4	SCHEDULE FOR PROCESSING RENEWAL APPLICATIONS
A5	PRODUCTION LICENCE
A6	PACKAGING CERTIFICATE
A7	« LABEL SNJF » MARK CERTIFICATE
B	DOUBLE SAMPLING
C	NORMATIVE DOCUMENTS ACCORDING TO AFNOR CLASS
D	MONOGRAM

ANNEXE A1.1 Mastics Façade – Vitrage - Sanitaire

CERTIFICATION DE CONFORMITE SNJF – ❒ ADMISSION / ❒ RENOUVELLEMENT ANNEE 20XX
❒ « FACADE » ❒ « VITRAGE » ❒ « SANITAIRE »
❒ PRODUIT ❒ EXTENSION DE TEINTE ❒ SUPPORT / PRIMAIRE *(cocher les cases concernées)*

FICHE DE RENSEIGNEMENTS
(à compléter)

IDENTIFICATION DU DEMANDEUR :	ADRESSE DE FACTURATION : à compléter par le demandeur
Société :	Société :
Adresse :	Adresse :
Responsable :	Responsable :
E-mail :	E-mail :
Téléphone :	Téléphone :
Télécopie :	Télécopie :
	TVA Intra Communautaire :

VOS REFERENCES INTERNES DE COMMANDE :

CENTRE DE COUT :

Divers :

IDENTIFICATION DU PRODUIT :	
Dénomination	

CAMPAGNE 20XX

FRAIS ADMINISTRATIFS	
TYPE DE DEMANDE	**PRIX UNITAIRE H.T.**
ADMISSION INITIALE : FRAIS D'INSTRUCTION + REDEVANCE ANNUELLE	xxxx euros + xxxx euros
ADMISSION COMPLEMENTAIRE : (teinte, support) FRAIS D'INSTRUCTION	xxxx euros
RENOUVELLEMENT ANNUEL : REDEVANCE ANNUELLE + FORFAIT CONTROLES INOPINES (HORS VEC / VI-VEC)	xxxx euros + xxxx euros
RENOUVELLEMENT QUINQUENNAL : FRAIS D'INSTRUCTION + REDEVANCE ANNUELLE	xxxx euros + xxxx euros

FRAIS TECHNIQUES

cf. : barème financier ci-joint

Le demandeur déclare avoir pris connaissance de l'ensemble des règles de l'Organisme Certificateur en vigueur et s'engage à déclarer toutes cessions de Licence et/ou/Certificats à ses clients pour l'établissement d'une Certification de Conformité SNJF.

POUR LE DEMANDEUR : DATE : **NOM, SIGNATURE ET QUALITE** **CACHET DE L'ENTREPRISE**

CERTIFICATION DE CONFORMITE SNJF – ❒ ADMISSION / ❒ RENOUVELLEMENT		ANNEE 20XX
❒ « FACADE » ❒ « VITRAGE » ❒ « SANITAIRE »		N° DOSSIER
❒ PRODUIT ❒ EXTENSION DE TEINTE ❒ SUPPORT / PRIMAIRE *(cocher les cases concernées)*		PAGE 1/1

IDENTIFICATION DU DEMANDEUR :	STATUTS :
Société : Adresse : Correspondant : E-mail : Téléphone : Télécopie :	❒ Producteur ❒ Conditionneur ❒ Détenteur ❒ Producteur + Conditionneur ❒ Conditionneur + Détenteur ❒ Producteur + Conditionneur + Détenteur (cocher la case correspondante à la demande)

IDENTIFICATION DU PRODUIT :

Dénomination																			

(40 caractères maximum, un caractère par case)

Produit conditionné																	
Marque d'origine																	

Famille		Durée limite d'utilisation en mois	
Type		Date de mise sur le marché	
Classe			

Teintes						

LOCALISATION :

PRODUCTION à compléter par le Producteur si concerné	CONDITIONNEMENT (1) à compléter par le Conditionneur si concerné	STOCKAGE à compléter par le Détenteur si concerné
Société : Adresse : Responsable de Site : Téléphone : E-mail : Télécopie : Dates de congés :	Société : Adresse : Responsable de Site : Téléphone : E-mail : Télécopie : Dates de congés :	Société : Adresse : Responsable de Site : Téléphone : E-mail : Télécopie : Dates de congés :

Note (1) pour le statut PCD ou PC avec plusieurs sites de conditionnement déclarer les autres sites sur une feuille jointe.

SUPPORTS DE REFERENCE : SUPPORTS DEMANDES:

2 supports obligatoires (sauf sanitaire)		*SANS primaire	*AVEC primaire	DENOMINATION du primaire	Nbr. Comp. du Primaire
Mortier (F)					
Aluminium Anodisé (F ou V)					
Verre (V ou S)					

* L'admission peut être demandée avec ou sans primaire, ou avec et sans primaire.

Le demandeur déclare avoir pris connaissance de l'ensemble des règles de l'Organisme Certificateur en vigueur, en particulier **l'article 3.2 « Engagements du demandeur** » et s'engage à déclarer toutes cessions de Licence et/ou/Certificats à ses clients pour l'établissement d'une Certification de Conformité SNJF.
Les signataires s'engagent à respecter sans réserve toutes les conditions énoncées dans le Référentiel de l'Organisme Certificateur SFJF.

POUR L'OC	POUR LE DEMANDEUR :	CACHET DE L'ENTREPRISE
LE : .... NOM, SIGNATURE ET QUALITE :	LE : .... NOM, SIGNATURE ET QUALITE :	

Seule la version française du Référentiel, téléchargeable sur le site www.oc-sfjf.fr, fait foi.

SNJF CERTIFICATION DE CONFORMITE SNJF – ❒ ADMISSION / ❒ RENOUVELLEMENT ANNEE 20XX
❒ « VEC » ❒ « VEC » + BOIS ❒ « VI-VEC » *(cocher les cases concernées)*

FICHE DE RENSEIGNEMENTS
(à compléter)

IDENTIFICATION DU DEMANDEUR :	ADRESSE DE FACTURATION : à compléter par le demandeur
Société :	Société :
Adresse :	Adresse :
Responsable :	Responsable :
E-mail :	E-mail :
Téléphone :	Téléphone :
Télécopie :	Télécopie :
	TVA Intra Communautaire :

VOS REFERENCES INTERNES DE COMMANDE :

CENTRE DE COUT :

Divers :

IDENTIFICATION DU PRODUIT :	
Dénomination	

CAMPAGNE 20XX

FRAIS ADMINISTRATIFS	
TYPE DE DEMANDE	**PRIX UNITAIRE H.T.**
ADMISSION INITIALE :	
FRAIS D'INSTRUCTION	xxxx euros
+ REDEVANCE ANNUELLE	+ xxxx euros
ADMISSION COMPLEMENTAIRE : (teinte, support)	
FRAIS D'INSTRUCTION	xxxx euros
RENOUVELLEMENT ANNUEL :	
REDEVANCE ANNUELLE	xxxx euros
+ FORFAIT CONTROLES INOPINES (HORS VEC / VI-VEC)	+ xxxx euros
RENOUVELLEMENT QUINQUENNAL :	
FRAIS D'INSTRUCTION	xxxx euros
+ REDEVANCE ANNUELLE	+ xxxx euros

FRAIS TECHNIQUES

cf. : barème financier ci-joint

Le demandeur déclare avoir pris connaissance de l'ensemble des règles de l'Organisme Certificateur en vigueur et s'engage à déclarer toutes cessions de Licence et/ou/Certificats à ses clients pour l'établissement d'une Certification de Conformité SNJF.

POUR LE DEMANDEUR : DATE : **NOM, SIGNATURE ET QUALITE** **CACHET DE L'ENTREPRISE**

snjf	CERTIFICATION DE CONFORMITE SNJF	ANNEE 20XX
	DEMANDE : ❒ ADMISSION / ❒ RENOUVELLEMENT ANNUEL / ❒ RENOUVELLEMENT QUINQUENNAL	
	❒ « VEC » ❒ « VEC » + BOIS ❒ « VI-VEC »	*(cocher les cases concernées)*

IDENTIFICATION DEMANDEUR		STATUT	
SOCIETE :		PRODUCTEUR (LICENCE) N°	☐
ADRESSE :		CONDITIONNEUR (CERTIFICAT) **(1)** N°	☐
RESPONSABLE :		DETENTEUR (MARQUE) **(2)** N°	☐
TELEPHONE :	TELECOPIE :		
E-MAIL :			

(1) joindre lettre d'engagement réciproque et Licence de votre fournisseur
(2) joindre lettre d'engagement réciproque et Certificat de votre fournisseur

LOCALISATION DU/DES SITES FABRICATION/DISTRIBUTION ET STOCKAGE	
FABRICATION/DISTRIBUTION ET STOCKAGE	STOCKAGE (SI DIFFERENT)
ADRESSE :	ADRESSE :
RESPONSABLE :	RESPONSABLE :
TELEPHONE :	TELEPHONE :
TELECOPIE :	TELECOPIE :
E-MAIL :	E-MAIL :
DATES DE FERMETURE :	DATES DE FERMETURE :

IDENTIFICATION PRODUIT			
DENOMINATION : (40 CARACTERES MAXIMUM)			
FAMILLE : SILICONE	MONO COMPOSANT ☐	BI COMPOSANT ☐	
CODE PRODUIT :		DUREE DE VIE EN MOIS APRES FABRICATION :	BASE : CATALYSEUR :
Marque D'origine			

TEINTES					

A compléter lors de la demande de renouvellement

VALEURS CERTIFIEES	VALEURS DECLAREES	OBSERVATIONS
CONTRAINTE DE TRAVAIL (MPA) σ_{des}		OBLIGATOIRE VOIR LIGNE 15 DU § D3
CONTRAINTE EN CISAILLEMENT SOUS EFFORTS PERMANENTS (MPA) τ		FACULTATIF

SUPPORTS DEMANDES	PRIMAIRES	DENOMINATION	DUREE DE VIE
VERRE METAL ☐	SANS ☐ AVEC ☐		
VERRE VERRE ☐			

Conformité des supports selon ISO 13.640, à joindre à la demande, si les éprouvettes sont faites chez le demandeur.

Le demandeur déclare avoir pris connaissance de l'ensemble des règles de l'Organisme Certificateur en vigueur, en particulier **l'article 3.2 « Engagements du demandeur »** et s'engage à déclarer toutes cessions de Licence et/ou/Certificats à ses clients pour l'établissement d'une Certification de Conformité SNJF.
Les signataires s'engagent à respecter sans réserve toutes les conditions énoncées dans le Référentiel de l'Organisme Certificateur SFJF.

POUR L'OC	POUR LE DEMANDEUR :	CACHET DE L'ENTREPRISE
LE : .... NOM, SIGNATURE ET QUALITE :	LE : .... NOM, SIGNATURE ET QUALITE :	

Seule la version française du Référentiel, téléchargeable sur le site www.oc-sfjf.fr, fait foi.

ANNEXE A1.2 Mastics VEC / VI-VEC

snjf	CERTIFICATION DE CONFORMITE SNJF DEMANDE D'EXTENSION DE TEINTE SIMPLIFIEE DOSSIER TECHNIQUE ❒ « VEC » ❒ « VEC » + BOIS ❒ « VI-VEC »	ANNEE 20XX 1/2 *(cocher les cases concernées)*

IDENTIFICATION DEMANDEUR		STATUT	
SOCIETE :		PRODUCTEUR (LICENCE) N°	☐
ADRESSE :		CONDITIONNEUR (CERTIFICAT) N°	☐
RESPONSABLE :		DETENTEUR (MARQUE) N°	☐
TELEPHONE :	TELECOPIE :		
E-MAIL :			

IDENTIFICATION PRODUIT			
DENOMINATION : (40 CARACTERES MAXIMUM)			
FAMILLE : SILICONE	MONO COMPOSANT ☐	BI COMPOSANT ☐	
CODE PRODUIT :		DUREE DE VIE EN MOIS APRES FABRICATION :	BASE : CATALYSEUR :
Marque D'origine			

TEINTES						

DANS LE CAS D'UN MASTIC BI-COMPOSANT, INDIQUER :

- TEINTE DE LA BASE : ______________________________
- TEINTE DU DURCISSEUR : ______________________________

LOCALISATION DU/DES SITES FABRICATION/DISTRIBUTION ET STOCKAGE	
FABRICATION/DISTRIBUTION ET STOCKAGE	STOCKAGE (SI DIFFERENT)
ADRESSE :	ADRESSE :
RESPONSABLE :	RESPONSABLE :
TELEPHONE :	TELEPHONE :
TELECOPIE :	TELECOPIE :
E-MAIL :	E-MAIL :
DATES DE FERMETURE :	DATES DE FERMETURE :

CARACTERISTIQUES DE LA TEINTE DEMANDEE

DENOMINATION DE LA TEINTE : ______________________________

NATURE DES MATIERES COLORANTES AJOUTEES OU RETIREES : ______________________________

VARIATION PONDERALE DES MATIERES COLORANTES AJOUTEES OU RETIREES :

- MATIERE N° 1 : %
- MATIERE N° 2 : %
- .... : %

AUTRE CHANGEMENT DE FORMULATION DU A LA COLORATION : OUI ☐ NON ☐

SI OUI, LEQUEL :

Le demandeur déclare avoir pris connaissance de l'ensemble des règles de l'Organisme Certificateur en vigueur, en particulier **l'article 3.2 « Engagements du demandeur** » et s'engage à déclarer toutes cessions de Licence et/ou/Certificats à ses clients pour l'établissement d'une Certification de Conformité SNJF.
Les signataires s'engagent à respecter sans réserve toutes les conditions énoncées dans le Référentiel de l'Organisme Certificateur SFJF.

POUR L'OC	POUR LE DEMANDEUR :	CACHET DE L'ENTREPRISE
LE : .... NOM, SIGNATURE ET QUALITE :	LE : .... NOM, SIGNATURE ET QUALITE :	

Seule la version française du Référentiel, téléchargeable sur le site www.oc-sfjf.fr, fait foi.

CERTIFICATION DE CONFORMITE SNJF ANNEE 20XX
DEMANDE D'EXTENSION DE TEINTE SIMPLIFIEE DOSSIER TECHNIQUE 2/2
❐ « VEC » ❐ « VEC » + BOIS ❐ « VI-VEC » *(cocher les cases concernées)*

PROCEDURE DE PRODUCTION

TEINTE DEJA FABRIQUEE AUPARAVANT PAR LE DEMANDEUR : OUI ☐ NON ☐

MODE DE COLORATION :

- COLORATION PAR DISPERSION DIRECTE DES PIGMENTS : ☐
- COLORATION PAR INTRODUCTION DE PATES A TEINTER : ☐

SI OUI, LE MELANGE EST-IL REALISE :
. LORS DE L'ETAPE DE FABRICATIONDU MASTIC : ☐
. LORS DE L'ETAPE DE CONDITIONNEMENT DU MASTIC : ☐

CONTROLE QUALITE :

- LES SPECIFICATIONS DE CONTROLE SONT-ELLES DIFFERENTES DE LA TEINTE CERTIFIEE : OUI ☐ NON ☐

SI OUI, LESQUELLES ?

IDENTIFICATION DE LA TEINTE SUR LE CONTENANT :

- ÉTIQUETAGE PRE-IMPRIME : ☐
- IMPRESSION PAR JET D'ENCRE : ☐
- AUTRE : ☐ DESCRIPTION :

AUTRES INFORMATIONS

Seule la version française du Référentiel, téléchargeable sur le site www.oc-sfjf.fr, fait foi.

ANNEXE A2

CERTIFICATION DE CONFORMITE SNJF LETTRE D'ENGAGEMENT RECIPROQUE		ANNEE 20XX PAGE 1/2

DEMANDEUR DE CERTIFICATION DE CONFORMITE « SNJF »
AUTORISATION DE CONDITIONNEMENT

LETTRE D'ENGAGEMENT DU
« CONDITIONNEUR AU PRODUCTEUR »
CE DOCUMENT DOIT ETRE RENSEIGNE QUE DANS LE CAS OU LE CONDITIONNEUR N'EST PAS PRODUCTEUR DU PRODUIT CONCERNE

Par la présente la Société :

Adresse :

demandeur d'un « Certificat de Conditionnement »
pour le produit dénommé :

déclare sous sa responsabilité s'approvisionner en « produit de base »

auprès de la Société :

Adresse :

fournisseur du produit dénommé :

Seule la version française du Référentiel, téléchargeable sur le site www.oc-sfjf.fr, fait foi.

DATE	CACHET DE L'ENTREPRISE	NOM DU SIGNATAIRE ET QUALITE

ANNEXE A2

(snjf)	CERTIFICATION DE CONFORMITE SNJF LETTRE D'ENGAGEMENT RECIPROQUE	ANNEE 20XX PAGE 2/2

DEMANDEUR DE CERTIFICATION DE CONFORMITE « SNJF »
AUTORISATION DE CONDITIONNEMENT

LETTRE D'ENGAGEMENT DU
« PRODUCTEUR AU CONDITIONNEUR »
CE DOCUMENT DOIT ETRE RENSEIGNE QUE DANS LE CAS OU LE **PRODUCTEUR** N'EST PAS **CONDITIONNEUR** DU PRODUIT CONCERNE

Par la présente la Société :

Adresse :

fournisseur du produit dénommé :

Déclare sous sa responsabilité fournir ce dernier à son client :
la Société :

Adresse :

demandeur de la Certification de Conformité SNJF
pour le produit « conditionné »
sous la dénomination suivante :

Cette Société « cliente », après avoir satisfait les exigences du référentiel de l'Organisme Certificateur commercialisera ce produit sous sa propre responsabilité.

Seule la version française du Référentiel, téléchargeable sur le site www.oc-sfjf.fr, fait foi.

DATE | CACHET DE L'ENTREPRISE | NOM DU SIGNATAIRE ET QUALITE

ANNEXE A2

	CERTIFICATION DE CONFORMITE SNJF LETTRE D'ENGAGEMENT RECIPROQUE	ANNEE 20XX PAGE 1/2

DEMANDEUR DE CERTIFICATION DE CONFORMITE « SNJF »
MARQUE LABEL SNJF

LETTRE D'ENGAGEMENT DU
« DETENTEUR AU CONDITIONNEUR »
CE DOCUMENT DOIT ETRE RENSEIGNE QUE DANS LE CAS OU LE DETENTEUR N'EST PAS CONDITIONNEUR DU PRODUIT CONCERNE

Par la présente la Société :

Adresse :

demandeur d'une « Marque » pour l'appellation commerciale :

déclare sous sa responsabilité s'approvisionner en « produit conditionné »

auprès de la Société :

Adresse :

fournisseur du produit dénommé :

Cette Société « cliente », après avoir satisfait les exigences du référentiel de l'Organisme Certificateur commercialisera ce produit sous sa propre responsabilité.

Seule la version française du Référentiel, téléchargeable sur le site www.oc-sfjf.fr, fait foi.

DATE	CACHET DE L'ENTREPRISE	NOM DU SIGNATAIRE ET QUALITE

ANNEXE A2

snjf	CERTIFICATION DE CONFORMITE SNJF LETTRE D'ENGAGEMENT RECIPROQUE	ANNEE 20XX PAGE 2/2

DEMANDEUR DE CERTIFICATION DE CONFORMITE « SNJF »
MARQUE LABEL SNJF

LETTRE D'ENGAGEMENT DU
«CONDITIONNEUR AU DETENTEUR »
CE DOCUMENT DOIT ETRE RENSEIGNE QUE DANS LE CAS OU LE CONDITIONNEUR N'EST PAS DETENTEUR DU PRODUIT CONCERNE

Par la présente la Société :

Adresse :

fournisseur du produit dénommé :

Déclare sous sa responsabilité à fournir ce dernier à son client :
la Société :

Adresse :

demandeur de la Certification de Conformité SNJF
pour le produit « conditionné »
sous la dénomination suivante :

TEINTE PRODUCTEUR	DECLINAISON DES COLORIS DETENTEUR

Les teintes ci-dessus peuvent faire l'objet de déclinaisons sous la forme de coloris. Les déclinaisons de coloris sont sous la responsabilité du titulaire de la future attestation.

Cette Société « cliente », après avoir satisfait les exigences du référentiel de l'Organisme Certificateur commercialisera ce produit sous sa propre responsabilité.

Seule la version française du Référentiel, téléchargeable sur le site www.oc-sfjf.fr, fait foi.

DATE **CACHET DE L'ENTREPRISE** **NOM DU SIGNATAIRE ET QUALITE**

ANNEXE A3

snjf	**Certification de Conformite SNJF** Lieux de Distribution/Commercialisation	Annee 20XX Page 1/1

IDENTIFICATION DU DETENTEUR DE LA « MARQUE LABEL SNJF »
Societe :
Adresse :
Appellation Commerciale :

Identification des Point de Vente	**Localisation des Points de Vente** **Adresse complete**

Seule la version française du Référentiel, téléchargeable sur le site www.oc-sfjf.fr, fait foi.

Date **Cachet de l'Entreprise** **Nom du Signataire et Qualite**

SNJF CERTIFICATION DE CONFORMITE SNJF: ❒ ADMISSION / ❒ SUIVI / ❒ RENOUVELLEMENT ANNEE 20XX
(cocher les cases concernées)

FICHE DE RENSEIGNEMENTS

(à compléter)

IDENTIFICATION DU DEMANDEUR :	ADRESSE DE FACTURATION : à compléter par le demandeur
Société :	Société :
Adresse :	Adresse :
Responsable :	Responsable :
E-mail :	E-mail :
Téléphone :	Téléphone :
Télécopie :	Télécopie :
	TVA Intra Communautaire :

VOS REFERENCES INTERNES DE COMMANDE :
CENTRE DE COUT :
Divers :

IDENTIFICATION DU PRODUIT :	
Dénomination	

CAMPAGNE 20XX

FRAIS ADMINISTRATIFS	
TYPE DE DEMANDE	**PRIX UNITAIRE H.T.**
ADMISSION INITIALE : Frais d'instruction + Redevance annuelle	**XXXX euros** xxx euros + xxx euros
SUIVI : Redevance	**XXX euros**
CONTRÔLE INOPINE (par tiers) : Redevance	**XXX euros**
RENOUVELLEMENT : Frais d'instruction + Redevance	**XXX euros** xxx euros xxx euros

FRAIS TECHNIQUES

cf. : barème financier téléchargeable sur le site www.oc-sfjf.fr

Le demandeur déclare avoir pris connaissance de l'ensemble des règles de l'Organisme Certificateur en vigueur, en particulier **l'article 3.2 « Engagements du demandeur »** et s'engage à déclarer toutes cessions de Licence et/ou/Certificats à ses clients pour l'établissement d'une Certification de Conformité SNJF.
Le signataire s'engage à respecter sans réserve toutes les conditions énoncées dans le Référentiel de l'Organisme Certificateur SFJF.

POUR LE DEMANDEUR : LE : .... NOM, SIGNATURE ET QUALITE :	CACHET DE L'ENTREPRISE

Seule la version française du Référentiel, téléchargeable sur le site www.oc-sfjf.fr, fait foi.

CERTIFICATION DE CONFORMITE SNJF : ❒ ADMISSION / ❒ SUIVI / ❒ RENOUVELLEMENT ANNEE 20XX
(cocher les cases concernées)

IDENTIFICATION DEMANDEUR		STATUT	RESERVE OC
SOCIETE :		PRODUCTEUR (LICENCE) ☐	
ADRESSE :		TRANSFORMATEUR (CERTIFICAT) ☐	
RESPONSABLE :		DETENTEUR (MARQUE) ☐	
TELEPHONE :	TELECOPIE :		
E-MAIL :			

Joindre les lettres d'engagement réciproque

LOCALISATION DU/DES SITES FABRICATION/DISTRIBUTION ET STOCKAGE	
FABRICATION/DISTRIBUTION ET STOCKAGE	STOCKAGE (SI DIFFERENT)
ADRESSE :	ADRESSE :
RESPONSABLE :	RESPONSABLE :
TELEPHONE :	TELEPHONE :
TELECOPIE :	TELECOPIE :
E-MAIL :	E-MAIL :

IDENTIFICATION DU SYSTEME			
DENOMINATION : (40 CARACTERES MAXIMUM)			
NATURE DE LA MEMBRANE :	NOMBRE DE TYPE DE FIXATION:	PIECE D'ANGLE : ☐OUI ☐NON	CODE SYSTEME :
FIXATIONS COTE MENUISERIE : 1- 2- 3- FIXATIONS COTE ENVELOPPE EXTERIEURE : 1- 2- 3-		DUREE LIMITE D'UTILISATION MEMBRANE : COLLE : COMPLEMENT D'ETANCHEITE :	
Marque D'origine du systéme			

A compléter

COMPOSITION DU SYSTEME A EVALUER		OBSERVATIONS
EPAISSEUR DE LA MEMBRANE MINI EVALUEE	(EN MM) POUR LES CLASSES B ET C	EPAISSEUR SPECIFIQUE SI DIFFERENTE POUR LA CLASSE A: (EN MM)
CLASSE RETENUE	A ☐ ; B ☐ ; C ☐	
NATURE DE LA COLLE		CONSOMMATION MINI: G/M² OU CORDON DE : LARGEUR X EPAISSEUR EN MM (PRODUIT ECRASE)
NATURE DE L'AUTO-ADHESIVAGE		
NATURE DU COMPLEMENT D'ETANCHEITE		
FIXATION MECANIQUE (CLIPSAGE)	COLLEE ☐ MONO EXTRUSION ☐ SOUDEE ☐	
PIECE D'ANGLE/PIECE PREFORMEE	COLLEE ☐ MOULEE ☐ SOUDEE ☐	

SUPPORTS DE REFERENCE	PRIMAIRE AUTRE QUE LA COLLE	DENOMINATION	DUREE LIMITE D'UTILISATION
ALUMINIUM ANODISE	SANS ☐ AVEC ☐		
MORTIER	SANS ☐ AVEC ☐		

Conformité des supports selon ISO 13640, à joindre à la demande, si les éprouvettes sont faites chez le demandeur.
Le demandeur déclare avoir pris connaissance de l'ensemble des règles de l'Organisme Certificateur en vigueur, en particulier **l'article 3.2 « Engagements du demandeur »** et s'engage à déclarer toutes cessions de Licence et/ou/Certificats à ses clients pour l'établissement d'une Certification de Conformité SNJF.
Les signataires s'engagent à respecter sans réserve toutes les conditions énoncées dans le Référentiel de l'Organisme Certificateur SFJF.

POUR L'OC	POUR LE DEMANDEUR :	CACHET DE L'ENTREPRISE
LE : .... NOM, SIGNATURE ET QUALITE :	LE : .... NOM, SIGNATURE ET QUALITE :	

Seule la version française du Référentiel, téléchargeable sur le site www.oc-sfjf.fr, fait foi.

DEMANDEUR DE CERTIFICATION DE CONFORMITE « SNJF »
AUTORISATION DE TRANSFORMATION

LETTRE D'ENGAGEMENT DU
«TRANSFORMATEUR AU PRODUCTEUR »
CE DOCUMENT DOIT ETRE RENSEIGNE QUE DANS LE CAS OU LE TRANSFORMATEUR N'EST PAS PRODUCTEUR DU SYSTEME CONCERNE

Par la présente la Société :	
Adresse :	

demandeur d'un « Certificat de transformation »
pour le système dénommé :

déclare sous sa responsabilité s'approvisionner en « système de base » :

auprès de la Société :	
Adresse :	

fournisseur du système dénommé :

code système :

ce dernier bénéficie du Certificat de transformation/Licence de production

N° Dossier : Valable du :
au :

LE TRANSFORMATEUR: **LE : ....** **NOM, SIGNATURE ET QUALITE : ....** **...**	**CACHET DE L'ENTREPRISE**

Seule la version française du Référentiel, téléchargeable sur le site www.oc-sfjf.fr, fait foi.

DEMANDEUR DE CERTIFICATION DE CONFORMITE « SNJF »
AUTORISATION DE TRANSFORMATION

LETTRE D'ENGAGEMENT DU
« PRODUCTEUR AU TRANSFORMATEUR »
CE DOCUMENT DOIT ETRE RENSEIGNE QUE DANS LE CAS OU LE TRANSFORMATEUR N'EST PAS CONDITIONNEUR DU SYSTEME CONCERNE

Par la présente la Société :

Adresse :

fournisseur du système dénommé :

code système :

titulaire du Certificat de transformation/Licence de Production

N° Dossier : Valable du :
au :

Déclare sous sa responsabilité fournir ce dernier à son client :

la Société :

Adresse :

demandeur de la Certification de Conformité SNJF pour le système « transformé »
sous la dénomination suivante :

Cette Société « cliente », après avoir satisfait les exigences du référentiel de l'Organisme Certificateur commercialisera ce système sous sa propre responsabilité.

LE PRODUCTEUR : **LE : ....** **NOM, SIGNATURE ET QUALITE :** **..** **..**	**CACHET DE L'ENTREPRISE**

Seule la version française du Référentiel, téléchargeable sur le site www.oc-sfjf.fr, fait foi.

DEMANDEUR DE CERTIFICATION DE CONFORMITE « SNJF »
MARQUE LABEL SNJF

LETTRE D'ENGAGEMENT DU
« DETENTEUR AU TRANSFORMATEUR »
CE DOCUMENT DOIT ETRE RENSEIGNE QUE DANS LE CAS OU LE DETENTEUR N'EST PAS TRANSFORMATEUR DU SYSTEME CONCERNE

Par la présente la Société :

Adresse :

demandeur d'une « Marque »
pour l'appellation commerciale :

déclare sous sa responsabilité s'approvisionner en « système transformé » :
auprès de la Société :

Adresse :

fournisseur du système dénommé :

code système :

ce dernier bénéficie du Certificat de transformation

N° Dossier : Valable du : au:

Cette Société « cliente », après avoir satisfait les exigences du référentiel de l'Organisme Certificateur commercialisera ce système sous sa propre responsabilité.

LE DEMANDEUR : **LE : ....** **NOM, SIGNATURE ET QUALITE :** **..** **..**	**CACHET DE L'ENTREPRISE**

Seule la version française du Référentiel, téléchargeable sur le site www.oc-sfjf.fr, fait foi.

DEMANDEUR DE CERTIFICATION DE CONFORMITE « SNJF »
MARQUE LABEL SNJF

LETTRE D'ENGAGEMENT DU
«TRANSFORMATEUR AU DETENTEUR »
CE DOCUMENT DOIT ETRE RENSEIGNE QUE DANS LE CAS OU LE TRANSFORMATEUR N'EST PAS DETENTEUR DU SYSTEME CONCERNE

Par la présente la Société :

Adresse :

fournisseur du système dénommé :

code système :

titulaire du Certificat de Transformation

N° Dossier : Valable du : au:

Déclare sous sa responsabilité à fournir ce dernier à son client :

la Société :

Adresse :

demandeur de la Certification de Conformité SNJF
pour le système « transformé »
sous la dénomination suivante :

Cette Société « cliente », après avoir satisfait les exigences du référentiel de l'Organisme Certificateur commercialisera ce système sous sa propre responsabilité.

LE TRANSFORMATEUR : **LE : ....** **NOM, SIGNATURE ET QUALITE :** **...** **...**	**CACHET DE L'ENTREPRISE**

Seule la version française du Référentiel, téléchargeable sur le site www.oc-sfjf.fr, fait foi.

IDENTIFICATION DU DETENTEUR DE LA « MARQUE LABEL SNJF »
SOCIETE :
ADRESSE :
APPELLATION COMMERCIALE :

A ACTUALISER PAR LE DETENTEUR
(A compléter sur seconde page si nécessaire)

IDENTIFICATION DES POINT DE VENTE	LOCALISATION DES POINTS DE VENTE ADRESSE COMPLETE

LE DEMANDEUR : **LE : ....** **NOM, SIGNATURE ET QUALITE :** **...** **..**	**CACHET DE L'ENTREPRISE**

Seule la version française du Référentiel, téléchargeable sur le site www.oc-sfjf.fr, fait foi.

CERTIFICATION DE CONFORMITE SNJF: ❒ ADMISSION / ❒ RENOUV ANNUEL / ❒ RENOUVELLEMENT QUINQUENNAL ANNEE 20XX
(cocher les cases concernées)

FICHE DE RENSEIGNEMENTS

(à compléter)

IDENTIFICATION DU DEMANDEUR :	ADRESSE DE FACTURATION : à compléter par le demandeur
Société :	Société :
Adresse :	Adresse :
Responsable :	Responsable :
E-mail :	E-mail :
Téléphone :	Téléphone :
Télécopie :	Télécopie :
	TVA Intra Communautaire :

VOS REFERENCES INTERNES DE COMMANDE :

CENTRE DE COUT :

Divers :

IDENTIFICATION DU PRODUIT :	
Dénomination	

CAMPAGNE 20XX

FRAIS ADMINISTRATIFS	
TYPE DE DEMANDE	**PRIX UNITAIRE H.T.**
ADMISSION INITIALE : **Frais d'instruction** **+ Redevance annuelle**	**XXXXeuros** **xxx euros** **+ xxx euros**
RENOUVELLEMENT ANNUEL : **Redevance** **+ forfait contrôle inopiné**	**XXXeuros** **xxx euros** **XXX euros**
RENOUVELLEMENT QUINQUENNAL : **Frais d'instruction** **+ Redevance annuelle**	**xxx euros** **xxx euros** **xxx euros**

FRAIS TECHNIQUES

cf. : barème financier téléchargeable sur le site www.oc-sfjf.fr

Le demandeur déclare avoir pris connaissance de l'ensemble des règles de l'Organisme Certificateur en vigueur, en particulier **l'article 3.2 « Engagements du demandeur »** et s'engage à déclarer toutes cessions de Licence et/ou/Certificats à ses clients pour l'établissement d'une Certification de Conformité SNJF.
Le signataire s'engage à respecter sans réserve toutes les conditions énoncées dans le Référentiel de l'Organisme Certificateur SFJF.

POUR LE DEMANDEUR : **LE : ....** **NOM, SIGNATURE ET QUALITE :** **..** **..**	**CACHET DE L'ENTREPRISE**

Seule la version française du Référentiel, téléchargeable sur le site www.oc-sfjf.fr, fait foi.

IMPREGNATED FOAMS

SNJF	**CERTIFICATION DE CONFORMITE SNJF :** ❒ ADMISSION / ❒ SUIVI / ❒ RENOUVELLEMENT *(cocher les cases concernées)*	ANNEE 20XX

IDENTIFICATION DEMANDEUR		STATUT	RESERVE OC
SOCIETE :		PRODUCTEUR (LICENCE) ☐	
ADRESSE :		TRANSFORMATEUR (CERTIFICAT) ☐	
RESPONSABLE :		DETENTEUR (MARQUE) ☐	
TELEPHONE :	TELECOPIE :		
E-MAIL :			

joindre lettre d'engagement réciproque

LOCALISATION DU/DES SITES FABRICATION/DISTRIBUTION ET STOCKAGE	
FABRICATION/DISTRIBUTION ET STOCKAGE	STOCKAGE (SI DIFFERENT)
ADRESSE :	ADRESSE :
RESPONSABLE :	RESPONSABLE :
TELEPHONE :	TELEPHONE :
TELECOPIE :	TELECOPIE :
E-MAIL :	E-MAIL :

IDENTIFICATION DU SYSTEME			
DENOMINATION : (40 CARACTERES MAXIMUM)			
CLASSES DU PRODUIT:			CODE PRODUIT :
Marque D'origine			

A compléter

PLAGE D'UTILISATION	LARGEUR

« **Engagements du demandeur** » et s'engage à déclarer toutes cessions de Licence et/ou/Certificats à ses clients pour l'établissement d'une Certification de Conformité SNJF.

Les signataires s'engagent à respecter sans réserve toutes les conditions énoncées dans le Référentiel de l'Organisme Certificateur SFJF.

POUR L'OC	POUR LE DEMANDEUR :	CACHET DE L'ENTREPRISE
LE : …………………………………………… NOM, SIGNATURE ET QUALITE :	LE : …………………………………………… NOM, SIGNATURE ET QUALITE : ……………………………………………………	

Seule la version française du Référentiel, téléchargeable sur le site www.oc-sfjf.fr, fait foi.

DEMANDEUR DE CERTIFICATION DE CONFORMITE « SNJF »
AUTORISATION DE TRANSFORMATION

LETTRE D'ENGAGEMENT DU
«TRANSFORMATEUR AU PRODUCTEUR »
CE DOCUMENT DOIT ETRE RENSEIGNE QUE DANS LE CAS OU LE TRANSFORMATEUR N'EST PAS PRODUCTEUR DU PRODUIT CONCERNE

Par la présente la Société :	
Adresse :	

demandeur d'un « Certificat de transformation »
pour le produit dénommé :

déclare sous sa responsabilité s'approvisionner en « produit de base » :

auprès de la Société :	
Adresse :	

fournisseur du produit dénommé :

code produit :

ce dernier bénéficie du Certificat de transformation/Licence de production

N° Dossier :

Valable du :

au :

LE TRANSFORMATEUR: **LE : ....** **NOM, SIGNATURE ET QUALITE : ....** **..**	**CACHET DE L'ENTREPRISE**

Seule la version française du Référentiel, téléchargeable sur le site www.oc-sfjf.fr, fait foi.

DEMANDEUR DE CERTIFICATION DE CONFORMITE « SNJF »
AUTORISATION DE TRANSFORMATION

LETTRE D'ENGAGEMENT DU
« PRODUCTEUR AU TRANSFORMATEUR »
CE DOCUMENT DOIT ETRE RENSEIGNE QUE DANS LE CAS OU LE TRANSFORMATEUR N'EST PAS PRODUCTEUR DU PRODUIT CONCERNE

Par la présente la Société :

Adresse :

fournisseur du produit dénommé :

code produit :

titulaire du Certificat de transformation/Licence de Production

N° Dossier : Valable du :
au :

Déclare sous sa responsabilité fournir ce dernier à son client :

la Société :

Adresse :

demandeur de la Certification de Conformité SNJF pour le produit « transformé »
sous la dénomination suivante :

Cette Société « cliente », après avoir satisfait les exigences du référentiel de l'Organisme Certificateur commercialisera ce produit sous sa propre responsabilité.

LE PRODUCTEUR : **LE : ....** **NOM, SIGNATURE ET QUALITE :** **..** **...**	**CACHET DE L'ENTREPRISE**

Seule la version française du Référentiel, téléchargeable sur le site www.oc-sfjf.fr, fait foi.

snjf	**CERTIFICATION DE CONFORMITE SNJF** LETTRE D'ENGAGEMENT RECIPROQUE	ANNEE 20XX PAGE 1/2

DEMANDEUR DE CERTIFICATION DE CONFORMITE « SNJF »
MARQUE LABEL SNJF

LETTRE D'ENGAGEMENT DU
« DETENTEUR AU TRANSFORMATEUR »
CE DOCUMENT DOIT ETRE RENSEIGNE QUE DANS LE CAS OU LE DETENTEUR N'EST PAS TRANSFORMATEUR DU PRODUIT CONCERNE

Par la présente la Société :

Adresse :

demandeur d'une « Marque »
pour l'appellation commerciale :

déclare sous sa responsabilité s'approvisionner en « produit transformé » :
auprès de la Société :

Adresse :

fournisseur du produit dénommé :

code produit :

ce dernier bénéficie du Certificat de transformation
N° Dossier : Valable du : au:

Cette Société « cliente », après avoir satisfait les exigences du référentiel de l'Organisme Certificateur commercialisera ce produit sous sa propre responsabilité.

LE DEMANDEUR : **LE : ……………………………………………………………** **NOM, SIGNATURE ET QUALITE :** **……………………………………………………………** **………**	**CACHET DE L'ENTREPRISE**

Seule la version française du Référentiel, téléchargeable sur le site www.oc-sfjf.fr, fait foi.

DEMANDEUR DE CERTIFICATION DE CONFORMITE « SNJF »
MARQUE LABEL SNJF

LETTRE D'ENGAGEMENT DU
«TRANSFORMATEUR AU DETENTEUR »
CE DOCUMENT DOIT ETRE RENSEIGNE QUE DANS LE CAS OU LE TRANSFORMATEUR N'EST PAS DETENTEUR DU PRODUIT CONCERNE

Par la présente la Société :

Adresse :

fournisseur du produit dénommé :

code produit :

titulaire du Certificat de Transformation

N° Dossier : Valable du : au:

Déclare sous sa responsabilité à fournir ce dernier à son client :

la Société :

Adresse :

demandeur de la Certification de Conformité SNJF
pour le produit « transformé »
sous la dénomination suivante :

Plages d'utilisation du transformateur	Plage d'utilisation de détenteur

Les éléments de ce tableau seront utilisés pour les prélèvements inopinés du détenteur et pour le choix de la plage d'utilisation donc la valeur moyenne sera la plus proche possible des 12 mm demandée dans les normes NF P85-570 et NF P85-570 A1.

Cette Société « cliente », après avoir satisfait les exigences du référentiel de l'Organisme Certificateur commercialisera ce produit sous sa propre responsabilité.

LE TRANSFORMATEUR : **LE :** .... **NOM, SIGNATURE ET QUALITE :**	**CACHET DE L'ENTREPRISE**

Seule la version française du Référentiel, téléchargeable sur le site www.oc-sfjf.fr, fait foi.

APPENDIX IF

	Certification de Conformite SNJF Lieux de Distribution/Commercialisation	Annee 20XX Page 1/1

IDENTIFICATION DU DETENTEUR DE LA « MARQUE LABEL SNJF »
Societe :
Adresse :
Appellation Commerciale :

A ACTUALISER PAR LE DETENTEUR
(A compléter sur seconde page si nécessaire)

Identification des Point de Vente	Localisation des Points de Vente Adresse complete

Le Demandeur : **Le :** .... **Nom, signature et qualite :**	**Cachet de l'entreprise**

Seule la version française du Référentiel, téléchargeable sur le site www.oc-sfjf.fr, fait foi.

APPENDIX A4 – SCHEDULE FOR PROCESSING RENEWAL APPLICATIONS

FAÇADE – GLAZING – SANITARY – IMPREGNATED FOAMS

1. ⇒ 15th JANUARY
Pre-printed forms sent to Holders of Labels (APPENDICES A1 to A3).

2. ⇒ 15th FEBRUARY
Return of the forms with the stamp of the company holding the label and signature of the Label manager.

3. ⇒ 1st MARCH
Invoicing

⇒ **AS SOON AS FILES ARE RECEIVED**
Order audits from the Inspection Authority, which contacts the company's certification manager to conduct a visit to the production site and the collection of samples.
Request for samples to be taken for testing at the Testing Laboratory

⇒ **AS SOON AS THE INVOICE IS PAID**
Tests ordered from the Test Laboratory.

4. ⇒ THE TESTS WILL BE PERFORMED BY THE TEST LABORATORY AS SOON AS THE SAMPLES ARE RECEIVED

- Time to perform monitoring tests: two months.
- Time to perform five-year renewal tests: three months.

⇒ **TARGET DATES**

- 1st C.A.S. mid-March (and 1st C.G.Q. end of March).
- 2nd C.A.S. mid-June (and 2nd C.G.Q. end of June).
- 3rd C.A.S. mid-November (and 3rd C.G.Q. end of November).

All the results will be known for the 3rd C.A.S. and the 3rd C.G.Q. if the schedule is adhered to and testing does not require the Double Sampling (DE) procedure).

5. ⇒ 15th DECEMBER APPROXIMATELY: CERTIFICATES SENT

		1st C.A.S. 1st C.G.Q.			2nd C.A.S. 2nd C.G.Q.					3rd C.A.S. 3rd C.G.Q.	
January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	Décember
1	2	3	4								5

APPENDIX A4 BIS – SCHEDULE FOR PROCESSING RENEWAL APPLICATIONS

SSG / IG-SSG

1. ⇒ **15th JANUARY**
Pre-printed forms sent to Holders of Labels (APPENDICES A1 to A3.

2. ⇒ **15th FEBRUARY**
Return of the forms with the stamp of the company holding the label and signature of the Label manager.

⇒ **IN PARALLEL**
Contacted by the Inspection Body for the completion of the second audit for the current campaign or for the specific audit for Wood substrate.

3. ⇒ **1st MARCH**
Invoicing

⇒ **AS SOON AS FILES ARE RECEIVED**
Order audits from the Inspection Authority, which contacts the company's certification manager to conduct a visit to the production site and the collection of samples.

⇒ **AS SOON AS THE INVOICE IS PAID**
Tests ordered from the Test Laboratory. The latter mandates the Inspection Body to contact the Certification manager at the company to conduct a visit of the production site and take samples.

4. ⇒ **from 1st JUNE**

The Inspection Body recontacts companies wishing to certify their products for N+1 in line with their application made on 30th January. A date is arranged to visit the plant and will be conducted before September.

5. ⇒ **between 1st August and 31st October**

Testing of test specimens.

6. ⇒ **NOVEMBER**

SSG CAS + CGQ for decision concerning renewal for year N+1.

7. ⇒ **Certificates sent to companies.**

This Label is delivered for the year N+1 and must be confirmed by an interim control to be conducted between 1st February and 31st May of the year N+1.

8. ⇒ **15th March: Start of monitoring testing by the laboratory.**

⇒ **31st May: End of testing and drafting of test reports.**

⇒ **June: SSG CAS + CGQ for validation of the current certificate**

					1st C.A.S. 1st C.G.Q.					2nd C.A.S. 2nd C.G.Q.	
January	February	Mach	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1	2	3 8			4		5			6	7

APPENDIX A4Ter – SCHEDULE FOR PROCESSING RENEWAL APPLICATIONS

WATERPROOFING MEMBRANES

Year 1:

Receipt of administrative dossier

Invoicing

Ordering of tests

Results

Audit if positive results

Start of validity for certificate 1

Year 2:

15 January – SI (for products from the selected sample)

Invoicing

Order

Results

Audit (for producers and for reprocessors)

Year 3:

15 January – Sending of Monitoring forms

Invoicing

Order

Results

Audit

31 December – end of validity of certificate 1

Year 4:

1 January – start of validity for certificate 2

15 January – SI (for products from the selected sample)

Invoicing

Order

Results

Audit (for producers and for reprocessors)

Year 5:

15 January – SI (for products from the selected sample)

Invoicing

Order

Results

Audit (for producers and for reprocessors)

Year 6:

15 January – Sending of Renewal forms

Invoicing

Ordering of tests

Results

Audit

31 December – end of validity of certificate 2

Year 7:

1 January – start of validity for certificate 3

15 January – SI (for products from the selected sample)

Invoicing

Order

Results

Audit (for producers and for reprocessors)

Year 8:

15 January – SI (for products from the selected sample)

Invoicing

Order

Results

Audit (for producers and for reprocessors)

Year 9:

15 January – Sending of Renewal forms

Invoicing

Order

Results

Audit

31 December: end of validity of certificate 3

Years	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Adm.	SI	Monitoring	SI	SI	Ren.	SI	SI	Monitoring
	CERTIFICATE			CERTIFICATE			CERTIFICATE		

Certificate date of issue

31 December

31 December

31 December

Adm. => Admission

SI => Surprise Inspection

Ren. => Renewal

APPENDIX A5 – PRODUCTION LICENCE – SPECIMEN

APPENDIX A6 – PACKAGING CERTIFICATE – SPECIMEN

❧●❧

APPENDIX A7 – LABEL SNJF MARK CERTIFICATE – SPECIMEN

APPENDIX B – DOUBLE SAMPLING

1. Field of application

The procedure can apply to the examination of annual renewal or five-year renewal applications. If one or more non-compliances are observed on the first sample, a new control will be undertaken after agreement by the applicant.

It will concern the second sample (the most recent batch).

2. Sampling

The inspector or the Laboratory will take two samples from two separate batches for all Trade Names holding an SNJF Certificate of Conformity. With at least on month of difference between the two batches.

The two batches will be representative of two production runs. The two samples can be of different shades.

The applicant must take all the necessary measures to provide the inspector or the Laboratory with two batches for which the dates of manufacture will be as far apart in time as possible and whose expiry dates are compatible with the tests and in sufficient quantities (see sampling procedure P3).

3. Control

The test laboratory performs all the "annual renewal/five-year renewal" tests on the sample from the oldest batch. In case of non-compliance, the test laboratory informs the Secretariat of the Certification Body of the results. After the opinion of the CGQ, the latter:

1. Records the values.
2. Notifies the applicant of the non-compliance and asks for its agreement to trigger testing on the second batch at the applicant's expense. In case of refusal, the Label is suspended. If agreed, a limited certificate may be issued pending the results of the second batch.
3. Formal request to the Laboratory to perform the controls on the second batch.
4. Applications which have undergone double sampling sent to the Sectoral Committee anonymously.

4. Test procedure

4.1 On the second batch

The procedure takes into consideration, on the one hand the type of non-compliance (non-compliance detected during an identification test or during a fitness for use/function test), and on the other hand, the number and combination of non-compliances.

1st case: Non-compliance with identification tests and compliance with all the fitness for use/function tests:

⇨ All the identification tests are conducted on the product;

2nd case: Compliance with all the identification tests and non-compliance with at least 2 fitness for use/function tests:

⇨ All the identification tests are conducted on the product + test(s) on the non-compliant fitness for use/function properties;

3rd case: Compliance with all the identification tests and non-compliance with at least 3 fitness for use/function tests::

⇨ All the identification tests are conducted on the product + all the non-compliant tests on the fitness for use/function properties and all the adhesion-cohesion tests on the substrates for which at least one test is non-compliant;

4th case: Non-compliance with at least 1 identification test and non-compliance with 1 fitness for use/function test:

⇨ All the identification tests are conducted on the product + test on the non-compliant fitness for use/function property;

5th case: Non-compliance with at least 1 identification test and non-compliance with at least 2 fitness for use/function tests:

⇨ All the identification tests are conducted on the product + all the tests on the fitness for use/function properties.

Annual or five-year renewal		**Double sampling**
Type of non-compliance	**Number of non-compliances**	
Identification tests	1 or more	All the identification tests
Fitness for use/function test	1 or 2	All the identification tests and the non-compliant fitness for use test(s)
Fitness for use/function test	3 or more	All the identification tests and all the non-compliant tests on the fitness for use properties and all the adhesion-cohesion tests(*) on the substrate(s) for which at least one test is non-compliant
Identification tests Fitness for use/function test	1 or more 1	All the identification tests non-compliant fitness for use test
Identification tests Fitness for use/function test	1 or more 2 or more	All the identification tests All the fitness for use tests

4.2 Additional tests

The provisions of the § 5.1.6 “ Extraordinary control ” and § 19.5.2 “ Additional Parameters” from the repository provide for the further investigations in the case of need and they apply to the double sampling by consultation of the case of a potential impact on the ability to function and/or the implementation of the product. This situation may be subject to additional tests to those offered in the table above. The holder will be informed before giving his approval to start tests on the second samples.

5. Decision management

If the second sample complies with the specifications, the observation is cleared and the certificate is renewed.

For Trade Names for which the second sample is non-compliant, suspension of the right to use the certificate is proposed to the C.G.Q. by the C.A.S. to be ratified according to the measures set out in the Guidelines.

(*) List of the adhesion6cohesion tests Field by Field:

See the tables of the E1 annexes for the Façade products;

See the tables of the E2 annexes for the Glazing products;

See the tables of the E3 annexes for the Sanitary products.

APPENDIX C – NORMATIVE DOCUMENTS ACCORDING TO AFNOR RANKING INDEX (IN FRENCH)

(en vigueur à la date de publication du présent référentiel)

NUMERO	DATE	TITRE
NF EN ISO 527-3 (T51034/3)	12/2018	Plastique – Détermination des propriétés en traction – Pat. 3 – Conditions d'essais pour films et feuilles. Statut : homologuée
NF EN ISO 846	04/2019	Plastiques – Evaluation de l'action des micro-organismes
NF EN ISO 868 (T51174)	07/2003	Plastiques et ébonite - Détermination de la dureté par pénétration au moyen d'un duromètre (dureté Shore). Statut : Homologuée.
NF EN ISO 1183-1 (T51 037)	04/2019	Plastique – Méthode pour déterminer la masse volumique et la densité relative des plastiques non alvéolaires. Méthode par immersion, méthode du pycnomètre en milieu liquide et méthode par titrage.
NF EN 1279-2 (P78472)	07/2018	Verre dans la construction - Vitrage isolant préfabriqué scellé (remplace P78451)
NF ISO 2528 (H00-030)	12/2017	Produits en feuilles - Détermination du coefficient de transmission de la vapeur d'eau - Méthode (de la capsule) par gravimétrie
NF EN ISO 2811-1 (T30020-1)	05/2016	Peintures et vernis - Détermination de la masse volumique - Méthode par pycnomètre.
NF EN ISO 3231 (T30055)	04/1998	Peintures et vernis – Détermination de la résistance aux atmosphères humides contenant du dioxyde de soufre.
NF EN ISO 4892-3 (T51195-3)	05/2016	Plastiques – Méthodes d'exposition à des sources lumineuses de laboratoire – Lampes fluorescentes UV.
NF EN ISO 7389 (P85506)	05/2004	Construction immobilière - Produits pour joints - Détermination de la reprise élastique.
NF EN ISO 7390 (P85501)	05/2004	Construction immobilière - Produits pour joints - Détermination de la résistance au coulage des mastics.
NF ISO 7724-1 & -2 (T36004)	03/1988	Colorimétrie (norme supprimée et non remplacée)
NF EN ISO 8339 (P85507)	11/2005	Construction immobilière - Produits pour joints - Mastics - Détermination des propriétés de déformation sous traction.
NF EN ISO 8340 (P85508)	11/2005	Construction immobilière - Produits pour joints - Détermination des propriétés de déformation sous traction maintenue.
NF EN ISO 9001	10/2015	Systèmes de management de la qualité - Exigences
NF EN ISO 9046 (P85520)	04/2021	Construction immobilière - Mastics - Détermination des propriétés d'adhésivité/cohésion à température constante.
NF EN ISO 9047 (P85519)	09/2010	Construction immobilière - Mastics - Détermination des propriétés d'adhésivité-cohésion à température variable.
NF EN ISO 9227 (A05101)	11/2022	Essais de corrosion en atmosphères artificielles – Essais aux brouillards salins.
NF EN ISO 10563 (P85502)	06/2017	Construction immobilière - Mastics - Détermination des variations de masse et de volume.
NF EN ISO 10590 (P85517)	12/2005	Construction immobilière - Mastics - Détermination des propriétés d'adhésivité/cohésion sous traction maintenue après immersion dans l'eau.

NUMERO	DATE	TITRE
NF EN ISO 10591 (P85518)	11/2021	Construction immobilière - Mastics - Détermination des propriétés - d'adhésivité/cohésion après immersion dans l'eau.
NF EN ISO 11358-1 (T51226-1)	04/2022	Plastiques - Thermogravimétrie (TG) des polymères - Partie 1 : principes généraux
NF EN ISO 11431 (P85516)	10/2003	Construction immobilière - Produits pour joints – Détermination des propriétés d'adhésivité/cohésion des mastics après exposition à la chaleur, à l'eau et à la lumière artificielle à travers le verre.
NF EN ISO 11432 (P85521)	10/2021	Construction immobilière - Mastics - Détermination de la résistance à la compression des mastics.
NF EN ISO 11600 **NF EN ISO 11600 / A1**	**05/2004** **11/2011**	Construction immobilière – Produits pour joints – Classification et exigences pour les mastics
NF EN ISO 12572 (P50763)	**10/2016**	Performances hygrothermiques des matériaux et produits pour le bâtiment – Détermination des propriétés de transmission de vapeur d'eau – Méthode à la coupelle
NF EN 495-5 (P84604)	**08/2013**	Feuilles souples d'étanchéité - Détermination de la pliabilité à basse température - Partie 5 : feuilles d'étanchéité de toiture plastiques et élastomères
NF EN 1107-1(P84101)	**12/1999**	Feuilles souples d'étanchéité - Feuilles d'étanchéité de toiture bitumineuses - Détermination de la stabilité dimensionnelle
NF EN 1107-2 (P84100)	**05/2001**	Feuilles souples d'étanchéité - Détermination de la stabilité dimensionnelle - Feuilles d'étanchéité de toiture plastiques et élastomères
NF EN 1109 (P84103)	**07/2013**	Feuilles souples d'étanchéité - Feuilles d'étanchéité de toiture bitumineuses - Détermination de la souplesse à basse température.
NF EN 1849-1 (P84128-1)	**12/1999**	Feuilles souples d'étanchéité - Détermination de l'épaisseur et de la masse surfacique - Feuilles d'étanchéité de toiture bitumineuses
NF EN 1849-2 (P84128-2)	**07/2019**	Feuilles souples d'étanchéité - Détermination de l'épaisseur et de la masse surfacique - Feuilles d'étanchéité de toiture plastiques et élastomères
NF EN 1928 (P84118)	**07/2000**	Feuilles souples d'étanchéité - Feuilles d'étanchéité de toiture bitumineuses, plastiques et élastomères - Détermination de l'étanchéité à l'eau
NF EN 1931 (P84119)	**10/2000**	Feuilles souples d'étanchéité - Feuilles d'étanchéité de toiture bitumineuses, plastiques et élastomères - Détermination des propriétés de transmission de la vapeur d'eau.
NF EN 12114 (P50752)	**08/2000**	Performances thermiques des bâtiments – Perméabilité à l'air des composants et parois de bâtiments – Méthode d'essai en laboratoire.
NF EN 12310-1 (P84123-1)	**12/1999**	Feuilles souples d'étanchéité - Feuilles d'étanchéité de toiture bitumineuses - Détermination de la résistance à la déchirure (au clou).
NF EN 12310-2 (P84121-2)	**12/2018**	Feuilles souples d'étanchéité - Feuilles d'étanchéité de toiture plastiques et élastomères - Détermination de la résistance à la déchirure .
NF EN 12311-1 (P84124-1)	**12/1999**	Feuilles souples d'étanchéité - Feuilles d'étanchéité de toiture bitumineuses - Détermination des propriétés en traction.
NF EN 12311-2 (P84122-2)	**08/2013**	Feuilles souples d'étanchéité - Détermination des propriétés en traction - Feuilles d'étanchéité de toiture plastiques et élastomères.
NF EN 12316-1 (P84125-1)	**12/1999**	Feuilles souples d'étanchéité - Feuilles d'étanchéité de toiture bitumineuse - Détermination de la résistance au pelage des joints.

NUMERO	DATE	TITRE
NF EN 12316-2 (P84125-2)	**11/2013**	Feuilles souples d'étanchéité - Détermination de la résistance au pelage des joints - Feuilles d'étanchéité de toiture plastiques et élastomères.
NF EN 12317-1 (P84126-1)	**12/1999**	Feuilles souples d'étanchéité - Feuilles d'étanchéité de toiture bitumineuses - Détermination de la résistance au cisaillement des joints.
NF EN 12317-2 (P84126-2)	**10/2010**	Feuilles souples d'étanchéité - Détermination de la résistance au cisaillement des joints - Feuilles d'étanchéité de toiture plastiques et élastomères.
NF EN 13859-2 (P84147-2)	**07/2014**	Feuilles souples d'étanchéité - Définitions et caractéristiques des écrans souples - Ecrans souples pour murs extérieurs.
NF ISO 13640 (P85500)	**05/2019**	Construction immobilière - Matériaux pour joints – Prescriptions relatives aux supports d'essais
ISO 247-2	**07/2018**	Caoutchouc - Détermination du taux de cendres - Partie 2: Analyse thermogravimétrique (TGA).
NF P 30-303 (P30303)	**12/1998**	Couverture de bâtiment - Compléments d'étanchéité préformés pour couverture en fibres-ciment - Spécifications. Essais
NF P 85-512 (P85512)	**12/1985**	Mastics du type plastique utilisés pour le calfeutrement étanche des joints - Essai de diffusion des constituants
NF P 85-513 (P85513)	**03/2005**	Mastics du type plastique utilisés pour le calfeutrement étanche des joints - Essai de plasticité
NF P 85-527 (P85527)	**08/2003**	Produits pour joints - Essai d'adhésivité-cohésion sous traction maintenue après traitement thermique.
NF P 85-528 (P85528)	**08/2003**	Produits pour joints - Essai d'adhésivité-cohésion sous traction jusqu'à rupture après traitement thermique.
NF P 85-550 (P85550)	**12/1998**	Produits pour joints - Garnitures d'étanchéité et produits annexes pour miroiterie-vitrerie. Mastics en bandes préformées - Spécifications
NF P 85-551 (P85551)	**12/1998**	Produits pour joints - Garnitures d'étanchéité et produits annexes pour miroiterie-vitrerie. Mastics en bandes préformées - Détermination des caractéristiques en compression
NF P 85-552 (P85552)	**12/1998**	Produits pour joints - Garnitures d'étanchéité et produits annexes pour miroiterie-vitrerie. Mastics en bandes préformées - Détermination des caractéristiques d'adhésivité-cohésion en traction
NF P 85-553 (P85553)	12/1998	Produits pour joints - Garnitures d'étanchéité et produits annexes pour miroiterie-vitrerie. Mastics en bandes préformées - Évaluation de la stabilité rhéologique.
NF P 85-554 (P85554)	12/1998	Produits pour joints - Garnitures d'étanchéité et produits annexes pour miroiterie-vitrerie. Mastics en bandes préformées - Détermination de la stabilité à la chaleur.
NF P 85-570 (P85570)	09/2020	Produits pour joints – Mousses imprégnées – Définitions et spécifications
NF P85-570 A1 (P85570A1)	03/2021	Produits pour joints – Mousses imprégnées – Spécifications et méthodes d'essai
NF P 85-700 (P85700)	11/2003	Produits pour joints – Essais d'identification – Masse volumique apparente.
NF P 85-701 (P85701)	11/2003	Produits pour joints – Essais d'identification – Analyse thermogravimétrique.
ETAG 002	05/2009	Guideline for European technical approval for structural sealant glazing kits

NUMBER	DATE	TITRE
NF EN ISO 527-3 (T51034/3)	oct-95	Plastic - Determination of tensile properties - Part 3 – Test conditions for films and sheets
NF EN ISO 846	août-97	Plastics - Evaluation Of The Action Of Micro-organisms
NF EN ISO 868 (T51174)	juil-03	Plastics and ebonite - Determination of indentation hardness by means ofa durometer (Shore hardness) (Replaces NF ISO 868-September 1998 (T51-174).
NF EN ISO 1183 (T51 037)	janv-13	Plastic - Methods for determining the density of non-cellular plastics.
NF ISO 2528 (H00-030)	sept-01	Sheet materials – Determination of water vaper transmission rate – Gravimetric (dish) method
NF EN ISO 3231 (T30055)	janv-13	Paints and varnishes - Determination of resistance to humid atmospheres containing sulphur dioxide
NF ISO 4660 (T43112)	juil-11	Raw natural rubber - colour index tests.
NF EN ISO 7389 (P85506)	mai-04	Building construction - Jointing products - Determination of elastic recovery. (Replaces NF EN 27389 (P85-506-1991)
NF EN ISO 7390 (P85501)	mai-04	Building construction - Jointing products - Determination of resistance to flow of sealants. (Replaces NF EN 27390 (P85- 501-1991).
NF ISO 7724 (T36004)	mars-88	Colorimétrie (norme supprimée et non remplacée)
NF EN ISO 8339 (P85507)	nov-05	Building construction - Jointing products - Sealants - Determination of tensile properties. (Replaces NF P85-507-1985)
NF EN ISO 8340 (P85508)	nov-05	Building construction - Jointing products - Determination of tensile properties at maintained extension. (Replaces NF P85-508-1985)
NF EN ISO 9001	oct-15	Systèmes de management de la qualité - Exigences
NF EN ISO 9046 (P85520)	juin-05	Building construction - Sealants - Determination of adhesion/cohesion properties at constant temperature. (Replaces NF P85- 520-1989)
NF EN ISO 9047 (P85519)	sept-10	Building construction - Sealants - Determination of adhesion / cohesion properties of sealants at variable temperatures. (Replaces NF P85-519- 1989)
NF EN ISO 9227 (A05101)	déc-12	Essais de corrosion en atmosphères artificielles – Essais aux brouillards salins.
NF EN ISO 10563 (P85502)	nov-05	Building construction - Joint sealants - Determination of change in mass and volume. (Replaces NF P85-502-1989).
NF EN ISO 10590 (P85517)	déc-05	Building construction - Sealants - Determination of adhesion/cohesion properties of sealants at maintained extension after immersion in water. (Replaces NF P85-517-1985)
NF EN ISO 10591 (P85518)	déc-05	Building construction - Sealants - Determination of adhesion/cohesion properties of sealants after immersion in water. (Replaces NF P85-518-1985)
NF EN ISO 11358-1 (T51226-1)	sept-14	Plastics - Thermogravimetry (TG) of polymers - Part 1 : general pinciples
NF EN ISO 11431 (P85516)	oct-03	Building construction - Jointing products - Determination of adhesion/cohesion properties of sealants after exposure to heat, water and artificial light through glass (replaces standard NF P 85-516 -1985).

NF EN ISO 11432 (P85521)	déc-05	Building construction - Sealants - Determination of resistance to compression. (Replaces NF P85-521-1989).
NF EN ISO 11600 **NF EN ISO 11600 / A1**	mai-04 nov-11	Building construction - Jointing products - Classification and requirements for sealants
ISO 13640	déc-99	Building construction - Jointing products – Specifications for test substrates
NF P 30-303 (P30303)	déc-98	Building covering - Extruded Mastic Sealing Strips For fibre-cement roofing - Specifications. Tests (Replaces NF P30-303:1995, NF P30-304:1972)
P 78-451	juil-86	Glazing - Insulated glazing - Resistance to penetration of moisture test
NF P 85-305 (P85305)	déc-91	Jointing products - Sealants used for water-resistant caulking of joints - Specifications
NF P 85-512 (P85512)	déc-85	Plastic type sealants for water-tight caulking of joints - Testing dispersion of constituents. (Replaces NF P85-512- 1973).
NF P 85-513 (P85513)	mars-05	Plastic type sealants for water-tight caulking of joints - Plasticity test (Replaces NF P85-513-1973).
NF P 85-527 (P85527)	août-03	Jointing products - Testing adhesion/cohesion at maintained extension after heat treatment
NF P 85-528 (P85528)	août-03	Jointing products - Testing adhesion/cohesion under traction up to breaking point after heat treatment.
NF P 85-540 (P85540)	déc-92	Jointing products - Glazing Materials And Compounds For Sealing - Expandable sealant/fillers - Specifications
NF P 85-550 (P85550)	déc-98	Jointing products - Glazing Materials And Compounds For glazing. Sealants In Preformed Strips - Specifications (Replaces NF P85-550:1992).
NF P 85-551 (P85551)	déc-98	Jointing products - Glazing Materials And Compounds For glazing. Sealants In Preformed Strips - Determination of properties under compression (Replaces NF P85-551:1992).
NF P 85-552 (P85552)	déc-98	Jointing products - Glazing Materials And Compounds For glazing. Sealants In Preformed Strips - Determination of adhesion/cohesion properties under traction (Replaces NF P85- 552:1992).
NF P 85-553 (P85553)	déc-98	Jointing products - Glazing Materials And Compounds For glazing. Sealants In Preformed Strips - Assessment of rheological stability
NF P 85-554 (P85554)	déc-98	Jointing products - Glazing Materials And Compounds For glazing. Sealants In Preformed Strips - Determination of heat stability.
NF P 85700 (P85700)	nov-03	Jointing products - Identification tests – Apparent density
NF P 85701 (P85701)	juin-22	Jointing products - Identification tests – Thermal gravimetric analysis
ETAG 002	mai-12	Guideline for European technical approval for structural sealant glazing kits

NOTA : Cette liste est donnée à titre d’information et est sujette à révision.

APPENDIX D – MONOGRAM

FACADE n° 111111
VITRAGE n° 222222
SANITAIRE n° 333333

OU

FACADE n° 111111
VITRAGE n° 222222
SANITAIRE n° 333333

Exemple d'un monogramme dont le produit est certifié en tant que Façade, Vitrage et Sanitaire

VITRAGE n° 222222
SANITAIRE n° 333333

OU

VITRAGE n° 222222
SANITAIRE n° 333333

Exemple d'un monogramme dont le produit est certifié en tant que Vitrage et Sanitaire

SANITAIRE n° 333333

OU

SANITAIRE n° 333333

Exemple d'un monogramme dont le produit est certifié en tant que Sanitaire uniquement

Only the application domain(s) for which the product is certified must appear in the monogram it will be accompanied by the product code "Holder" referring to it. The order of the application areas is indifferent.

-VEC
n°444444

-VI.VEC
n°55555

-MI
n°66666

-ME
n°77777

CERTIFIER BODY VALIDATION HISTORY

VERSIONS	DATE OF THE EVENT	NATURE OF THE EVENT
V1	26th May 1983	Approval of the SFJF in application of Decree No.80-524 dated 09/07/1980– Approval of the technical regulations (caulking products and additional sealing for construction elements; glazing caulking products)
	4th December 1985	Renewal of the Syndicat National des Joints et Façades as a certifier body - renewal of two technical regulations in application of the modified Decree No. 50-524
	19th April 1989	Approval of the modification of a technical regulation of the SNJF mark
	21st June 1989	Approval of the SNJF as a certifier body in view of the delivery of qualification certificates concerning gap caulking products and sealing materials for construction elements until 31st May 1994
	30th June 1989	Approval of the technical regulation of the SNJF qualification certificate: caulking products and additional sealing for construction elements and glazing caulking products until 10th July 1994
	29th January 1991	Approval of the technical regulation of the qualification certificate for bonding products used for structural sealant glazing until 31st March 1993
	7th February 1992	Approval of the modification of a technical regulation of the SNJF mark (Façade/Glazing sealants)
	24th February 1992	Approval of the modification of the technical regulation of the SNJF mark (SSG sealants)
	21st February 1994	Renewal of the approval of the SNJF until 31st December 1996
	23rd December 1996	Receipt for the declaration of activity file (decree No.95-534 of 30th March 1995 relating to the certification of industrial products and services)
V2	February 2003	Guideline (General Rules)
	8th September 2005	JO 209 – notice of publication of the list of declared certifier bodies relating to the certification of industrial products and services (art. R 115-5 of the Consumer Code)
	10th October 2007	Change of name of the SNJF which becomes the Syndicat Français des Joints et Façades
	November 2008	Approval of version 3 of the Guideline
V3	January 2009	Guideline
	1st April 2010	Approval of the SFJF by the COFRAC
	1st July 2010	Approval of version 4 of the Guideline
V4	1st July 2010	Guideline update

Versions	Date of the event	Nature of the event
	8th December 2010	Approbation of version 5 of the Guideline
V5	8th December 2010	Only the original French version is signed and only the original French version is official regarding the law guideline update
	30th November 2011	Approbation of version 6 of the Guideline
V6	1st December 2011	Guideline update
	8th February 2012	Approbation of version 7 of the Guideline
V7	10th February 2012	Guideline update
	17th April 2013	Approbation of version 8 of the Guideline
V8	17th April 2013	Guideline update
	23rd December 2014	Approbation of version 9 of the Guideline
V9	1st January 2015	Guideline update
	9th December 2015	Approbation of version 10 of the Guideline
V10	25th January 2015	Guideline update
	27th December 2016	Approbation of version 11 of the Guideline
V11	1st January 2017	Guideline update
	28th December 2017	Approbation of version 12 of the Guideline
V12	1st January 2018	Guideline update
	26th December 2019	Approbation of version 13 of the Guideline
V13	1st January 2020	Guideline update
	24th December 2020	Approbation of version 14 of the Guideline
V14	1st January 2021	Guideline update
V15=VA16		There is no V15 version in English, as V15 and VA16 have been modified almost simultaneously
VA16	1st March 2022	Guideline update
VA17	1st April 2023	Guideline update

Only the original French version is signed and only the original French version is official regarding the law